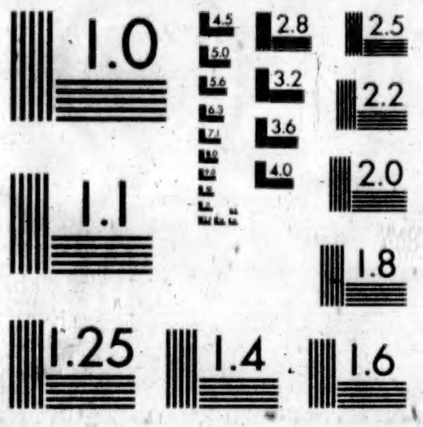
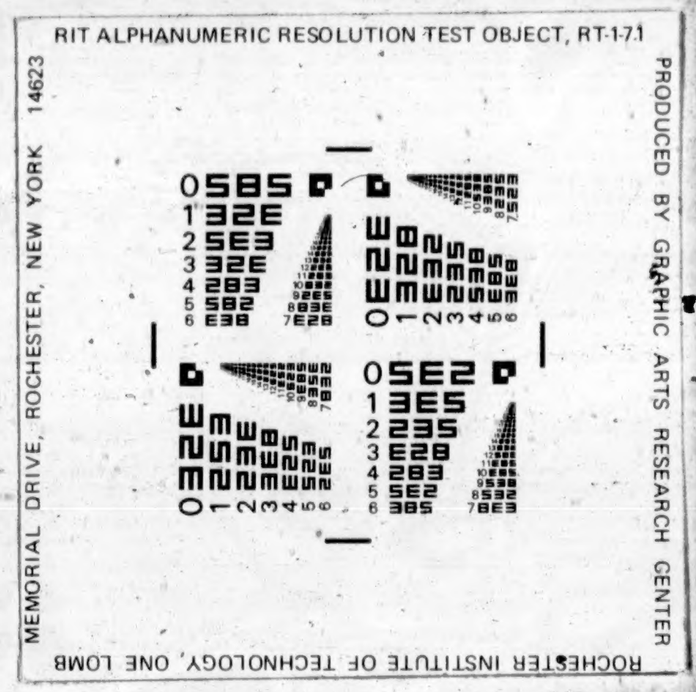
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

LITTERA
SCRIPTA
MANET

★ 1934 ★



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



NATIONAL ARCHIVES

MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

948

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

948

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 948

Virginia

Second State Regiment
H - K

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.[1] Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns[2] and the defense of the Southern States.[3] Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

---

[1]Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

[2]Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

[3]Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.[4]

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.[5] In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.[6] Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magzines.[7]

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

---

[4]Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.
[5]Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.
[6]Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.
[7]Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenth-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:
Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
Artillery
Bateaumen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments, Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Fourth Regiment (240-254)
Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
Fifth Regiment (255-282)
Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
Sixth Regiment (283-305)
Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
Seventh Regiment (306-327)
Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
Eighth Regiment (328-348)
Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
Ninth Regiment (349-358)
Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
Bennett's Company (377)
Bixby's Company (377)
Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
Bradley's Regiment (363)
Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
Burrall's Regiment (363)
Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
Chester's Regiment (364)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
John Douglas' Regiment (365)
William Douglas' Regiment (365)
Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
Gallup's Company (377)
Gallup's Regiment (368)
Gay's Regiment (368)
Hand's Company, Militia (377)
Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
Hooker's Regiment (369)
Johnson's Regiment (369)
Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
Lee's Company (377)
Leffingwell's Company (377)
Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
Markham's Company, Militia (378)
Mason's Company (378)
Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
Mather's Company (378)
McClellan's Regiment (371)
McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
Mott's Company (378)
Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
Reed's Company, Militia (378)
Robinson's Company (378)
Sage's Regiment (372)
Selden's Regiment (372)
Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
Sheldon's Company (378)
Shipman's Company (378)
Silliman's Regiment (373)
Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Swift's Regiment (373-374)
Tallcott's Regiment (375)
Thomson's Company (378)
Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
Nominal Designations:
Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Rgiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phinehas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)

Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Masschusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:
Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)

Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:
Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
Budd's Regiment (729)
Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
Church's Regiment (731)
Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
Clyde's Regiment (731)
Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
Elmandorph's Company (777)
Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
Harper's Regiment (739)
Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
Horton's Company, Guards (777)
Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Nicholson's Regiment (752)
Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
Rudd's Detachment (755)
Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
Van Ness' Regiment (761)
Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (763-764)
Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
Wheelock's Command (778)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
Willett's Regiment (773-774)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
Woodhull's Regiment (775)
Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)

Miscellaneous:
Guards, Militia (778)
Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by Captain Richard Sackett (778)
New York (778-780)

[redacted]

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment (781)
- First Regiment, Militia (782)
- Second Regiment (782-783)
- Second Regiment, Militia (783)
- Third Regiment (783)
- Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
- Fourth Regiment (783)
- Fifth Regiment (784)
- Sixth Regiment (784)
- Seventh Regiment (784)
- Eighth Regiment (784)
- Ninth Regiment (784)
- Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:
- Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
- Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
- Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
- Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
- Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
- Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
- Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
- Porter's Company (785)
- Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:
- Light Dragoons (785)
- North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:
- First Battalion (787)
- First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
- First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
- First Regiment (787-789)
- First Regiment, 1775 (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
- Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

[redacted]

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
Second Regiment (790-797)
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Regiment (800-805)
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
Fourth Regiment (806-807)
Fifth Battalion (808)
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
Fifth Regiment (808-819)
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
Sixth Regiment (820-821)
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
Seventh Regiment (822-825)
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
Eighth Regiment (826)
Ninth Regiment (827-830)
Tenth Regiment (831-832)
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
Twelfth Regiment (835)
Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:
Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
Burd's Battalion (837)
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
Gardiner's Battalion (837)
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
German Regiment (838)
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
Hall's Company (838)
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:
First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:
Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burllinggame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)

Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:
Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshell's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:
South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:
- First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
- Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
- Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
- Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:
- Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
- Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
- Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
- Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
- Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
- Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
- Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
- Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
- Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
- Captain Brownson's Command (901)
- Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
- Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
- Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
- Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
- Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
- Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
- Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
- Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
- Fletcher's Regiment (893)
- Captain Gaige's Command (901)
- Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
- Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
- Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
- Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
- Hoisington's Command (901)
- Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:
Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)
Nominal Designations:
Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

410

Hacken, William

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haken, William

Haken William 411

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3591/3054	26	
2	3108	27	
3	3160	28	
4	3239	29	
5	3294	30	
6	3346	31	
7	3386	32	
8	3433	33	
9	3467	34	
10	3519	35	
11	3555	36	
12	3591	37	
13	3661	38	
14	3658	39	
15	3698	40	
16	3869	41	
17	3909	42	
18	3950	43	
19	3992	44	
20	374156684	45	
21	07697	46	
22	15712	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Lakin

Pvt., { Captain James Quarles' Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file Nov. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Captain William Long's Company.

Niess.

(543) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Haker

Pvt, Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from 15 Mch. until 1st May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1/2 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

F. Bang
Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hakin

Prt , { Captain James Quarles' Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Joined

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Spang Copyist.

(545)

1f | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Haken

Pvt*, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the~~ month

~~of~~ from 1st July to 1st Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls.

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Neh. Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

N | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Haken

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the~~ month

~~of~~ from 1 June to 1 July, 1776.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service ..... 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dick Valley Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Spang

(545) Copyist.

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hacken

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the~~ month

of from 1 May to 1 June, 177

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Spang

Copyist.

(545)

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Haken

Pvt., { Captain James Quarles' Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Captain William Long's Company.

Niess

Copyist.

(543)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hake

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 rolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 rolls.

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

S Pay

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Hakin

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

(545)

Spang
Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Willm Haken

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

of Capt James Quarles' Company * of the Second Virg^a State Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sepr 29th, 1778.

NOTE:—"I do Certifie that the above Soldiers are to Serve untill the 1st day of March 1780, (Except John Gibson, William Hewel, Nathl Spencer & John Hill) whose time of Service will expire, early next Spring—James Quarles Capt."

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

(555)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Haker

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

G. Gary

(545) Copyist.

N | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Waker

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 3 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 Dolls

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deducted in former Pay Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

17 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hat[illegible]

Pr., Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16⅔ Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Ray

Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Harkin

Pri, Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10.

Amount 16 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Spang
Copyist.

(545)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Waite.

Pvt, { Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10.

Amount 16 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

A Perry

Copyist.

(545)

17 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hatler

Pri., Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ", 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence "

Amount 31⅓ Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omitted in May June & July pay rolls

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

F. Young
Copyist.

(545)

2d | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Hawkins

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll *

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 4/3 Lbs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 4/3 Lbs.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* Died with William Hawkes

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

(545) Copyist.

1t | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Harkin

Prv, Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch , 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Spang

Copyist.

(545)

17 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Watkin

Pri, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Gray
Copyist.

(645)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hatkin

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 9/2 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 9/2 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

S Pam

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Haken

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Capt Quarles' Men not drawn for on acco^t of their being absent the Months June & July and now present

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

William Haken - - - 13 1/3

Number of record

3

(545m)

W O Ripley

Copyist

H | 2 | Va. State Regt.

Wm Haken

2d V. State Regt

Appears on a

Return

of *(return torn)* Reenlisted in Genl Muhlenberg's Brigade from the 2 *(return torn)* of F*(return torn)* the 15th of March 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Bounty, 150 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548d)

R. E. Haines

Copyist.

4/2

Haken, William

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haken, William

413

Hakins . Joseph

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hawkins . Joseph

414

Hawkes, James

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hawkes, James

415

Hawks. James

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hawks, James

#16

Hall Mark

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3591 4749	26	3599 5366
2	4824	27	5408
3	4872	28	5451
4	4921	29	5493
5	4961	30	5535
6	5013	31	5577
7	5053	32	5620
8	5104	33	5662
9	5155	34	5704
10	5206	35	37415816
11	5252	36	
12	94760	37	
13	4811	38	
14	4854	39	
15	4880	40	
16	4922	41	
17	4959	42	
18	5000	43	
19	5044	44	
20	5087	45	
21	5128	46	
22	5170	47	
23	5238	48	
24	5281	49	
25	5323	50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

V 1. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Mark Hall

Pvt, Capt. Philip Taliaferro's Company.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 5 to Apr 15, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Pooler

(545) Copyist.

9 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Mark Hall

, { Capt. Philip Taliaferro's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr 15. To May 1, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1/2 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Order

(545) Copyist.

4 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Mark Hall

, { Capt. Philip Taliaferro's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May to June 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Carter

(545) Copyist.

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Mark Hall

, { Capt. Philip Taliaferro's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June to July 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Parks

(545) Copyist.

H 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Mark Hale

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d. Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott

(543) *Copyist.*

	2	Virginia State Regiment.

Mark Hall

, { Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 - to Aug 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Tyler

(545) Copyist.

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Mark Hale

Sgt., { Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 40 mar. 1780

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott

Copyist.

(548)

W | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Mark Hall

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1 to Sept 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Pvt

Copyist.

(545)

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Mark Hall

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Cap. Thomas Minor's Company 2nd Virginia State Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated White Plains

Sept. 8th, 1778.

Enlistm't, , 17 .

Time to serve, March 1, 1780.

Remarks: On Commd

Number of record:

7

N. P. Ripley

Copyist.

(545m)

H 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Mark Hall

Pvt, Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated West Point Oct, 1778.

Appointed ...., 17

Commissioned ...., 17

Enlisted ...., 17

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott
Copyist.

(543)

T | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Mark Hall

Pri., Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. to Oct. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ......, 17

Commencement of pay ......, 17

To what time paid ......, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ......

Subsistence ......

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ......

Pay due to sick, absent ......

Casualties ......

Remarks: ......

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Potts
Copyist.

(545)

76 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Mark Hall
Pvt. | Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott
Copyist.

(543)

S | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Mark Hall

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Tobin

(545) Copyist.

H. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Mark Hall

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Branch

Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott

(543) *Copyist.*

F | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Mark Hall

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Corke
Copyist.

(545)

H. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Mark Hall

Pvt., Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Jany 15, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Ellicott

Copyist.

(543)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Flack Tull

Pri. { Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Cooler

(545) Copyist.

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Mark Hall

Pvt. | Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Feby 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alteration since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott

Copyist.

(543)

2

Virginia
State Regiment.

Mark Hall

Pvt | Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the
2d Virginia State Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Toler

(545) Copyist.

H. 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Mark Hall

Cpl., Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Mar. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott
Copyist.

(543)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Marke Hall

Pvt. , { Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 6 2/3

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Mark Hall

Pri , { Capt. Thomas Minor's Co., 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March , 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

April 5 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott
Copyist.

(543)

7 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Mark Hall

Cpl., { Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter
Copyist.

(545)

H6. 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Mark Hall

Corpl, | Capt. Thomas Minor's Co., 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Everett

(543) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Mark Hall

Corpl, | Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 ½ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Cortis

(545) Copyist.

He. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Mark Heale.

Corpl | Capt. Thomas Minor's Co., 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith Island June 12, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott

Copyist.

(543)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Mark Hall

Corpl, { Capt. Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter

(545) Copyist.

Ho. **2** Virginia State Regiment.

Mark Hale

Corpl. Capt. Thomas Minor's Co., 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

July 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Ellis
Copyist.

(543)

Y | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Mark Hall

Corpl, { Capt. Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter

(545) Copyist.

Ho. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Mark Hall

Corpl, | Capt. Thomas Minor's Co., 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaw

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott

(543) *Copyist.*

Virginia
State Regiment.

Mark Hall

Corpl, { Capt. Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 2/3 Dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter

Copyist.

(545)

Ho | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Mark Hoall

Corpl | Capt. Thomas Minor's Co., 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Clove Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott
Copyist.

(543)

N. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Mark Hall

Corpl, { Captain Nathaniel Welch's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 17 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Poole

(545) Copyist.

Y | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Mark Hall

Corpl, { Captain Nathaniel Welch's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 0 Dollars

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter

(545) *Copyist.

G | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Mark Hall

Corpl, { Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 0

Amount 7/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter

(525) Copyist.

H

Mark Hall
Sol, Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom drawn Capt Boswell

Time May 28, 1783.

Sum £. 52. S. 9. D. 9

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 46

J. W. Wilkinson

(547) Copyist.

Hall, William

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359/3048	26	
2	3402	27	
3	3154	28	
4	3247	29	
5	3298	30	
6	3347	31	
7	3397	32	
8	3489	33	
9	3676	34	
10	3703	35	
11	3536	36	
12	3774	37	
13	3811	38	
14	[illegible]	39	
15	3887	40	
16	3927	41	
17	3968	42	
18	374156 85	43	
19	[illegible]	44	
20	[illegible]	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H	2	Virginia State Regiment.

William Hall

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

of Capt James Quarles' Company* of the Second Virg^a State Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9th, 1778

NOTE:—"I do Certifie that the above Soldiers are to Serve untill the 1st day of March 1780, (Except John Gibson, William Hewel, Nathl Spencer & John Hill) whose time of Service will expire, early next Spring—James Quarles Capt."

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

W. P. Ripley

(556) Copying.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hall

Pvt., { Captain James Quarles' Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

~~Alterations since last muster~~

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Captain William Long's Company.

Hess

Copyist.

(543)

1f | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm. Hall

Pri, { Captain James Quarles' Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Spain

Copyist.

(545)

17 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hall

Pr., { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of from 1st July to 1st Aug., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Doll

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: sick Valley Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

(545).

Copyist.

Vt | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hall

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the~~ month

of from 1 June to 1 July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hall

Pvt., { Captain James Quarles' Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Nov. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Captain William Long's Company.

Ness

(543) Copyist.

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hall

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of from 1st May to 1st June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 7/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/3 Dolls

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

S Spang

Copyist.

(545)

N | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Hall

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1781.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J Gary

(545) Copyist.

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Hall

Prv , Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st March until 1st May* , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1/2 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 24/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Long
Copyist.

(545)

14	2	Virginia State Regiment.

William Hall

Pvt, Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 C.

Amount 16 2/3 Dolls

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

17 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hall

Pr., { Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Young

(545) Copyist.

17 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hall

Pri, | Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

B Penny

(545) Copyist.

1f | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hall

Pt., Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J Berry
Copyist.

(545)

17 . 4 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Hall

Pvt , Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J Young
Copyist.

(545)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Hall

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo 5

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

S Pang

Copyist.

(545)

7d | - 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hall

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 7/3 dolls

Time of service 10 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 66 7/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: deducted & omitted in former Pay rolls.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J Pang

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hall

Par., { Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 1/3

Amount 11 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Spane

(545) Copyist.

Vt | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hall

Pvt, { Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 3 1/2 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 3.1/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deducted in former pay rolls

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Spang

Copyist.

(545)

H

Wm Hall

Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom drawn himself

Time Sept 5, 1783

Sum £ 5. 9. S. 11. D. 6

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 47

J. W. Walkinshaw

(547) Cop

H

William Hall
Sol.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom drawn Col° Fowler

Time Oct 30, 1783.

Sum £. 33. S. 12. D. 4

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 50

Jo W. Wilkinson

(547) **Copyist.**

418

Halloway. Archibald

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holloway. Archibald

#19

Hampton, Thomas

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3371 / 1536	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thos. Hampton

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Denton

Copyist.

(545)

REV. WAR.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Hampton, Thomas
(Name.)

2 Va State
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Thomas Hampton Pvt
Capt Harry Dudley's Co
2d Va State Regt Commanded by Col William Brent. appears on Co Pay roll for July 1779 without remarks
No other record as of this organization.

Johnson
MHS

10⁵⁰
12-3-15

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. July 16-15—10,000

Write nothing above this line.

Mr Kuey

LBR

December 3, 1915.

Respectfully returned to
B. S. Peffenberger,
Charleston, West Virginia.

Nothing has been found of record in this office to show that a person named Thomas Hampton served as a commissioned officer in any organization of Virginia troops in the War of the Revolution.

The records show, however, that one Thomas Hampton served as a private in Capt. Thomas Berry's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman, Revolutionary War. His name first appears on a pay roll covering the period from May 25, 1776, to April 30, 1777, and it last appears on a company muster roll for April, 1778, with remark, "Discharged 14th Feby. , 1778." No further record of him has been found.

The records also show that one Thomas Hampton served as a private in Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. ,2d Va. State Regt., commanded by Col. William Brent, Revolutionary War. His name appears on a co. pay roll for July, 1779, without remark. No further record of him has been found.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete. It is suggested as a possibility that information relative to the within-mentioned Thomas Hampton can be obtained from the Librarian, Va. State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Wash-

Form No. 124—A. G. O.

ington, D. C.

H. P. Mc Cain
per

The Adjutant General.

Write nothing below this line.

H | | Va.

Thomas Hampton
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Genl Morgan

Day when , 17 .

Sum £80-0-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 161

R W Pearson
Copyist.

(547)

96

Thomas Hampton
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom drawn himself

Time July 8, 178[illegible].

Sum £. 69. S. 8. D. 2.

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 59

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(547)

4720

Hampton William

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35907696	26	35908822
2	7722	27	8865
3	7787	28	8946
4	7838	29	8983
5	7859	30	9024
6	7939	31	9069
7	7991	32	9106
8	8041	33	9149
9	8146	34	37407715
10	8095	35	16016
11	8200	36	[illegible]
12	8252	37	
13	8291	38	
14	8338	39	
15	8373	40	
16	8403	41	
17	8443	42	
18	8484	43	
19	8528	44	
20	8568	45	
21	8612	46	
22	8652	47	
23	8695	48	
24	8738	49	
25	8780	50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N. V.   2   Virginia State Regiment.

Jm. [illegible]

Jr. [illegible] Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl. , 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 4 , 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hartman

(543)   *Copyist.*

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hampton

Pvt., Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 1778.

Appointed ...., 17 .

Commissioned ...., 17 .

Enlisted ...., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardiman
Copyist.

(543)

St | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hampton

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Copyist

(545)

N. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hampton

Pvt., Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at roost near camp.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

04 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Hamblin

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Berry

(545) Copyist

18 **2** **Virginia State Regiment.**

William Hampton

Pvt., { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated West Point

Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Absent near Ft. Plains

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543) *Copyist.*

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Virginia State Regiment

Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1778

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

S

2 | Virginia
State Regiment.

Wm. Farrington

[illegible], { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: At hospital near Camp.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardiman

(543) *Copyist.*

5 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hamilton

Pt. , Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(543)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hampler

Pvt | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from 15 Oct to 1 Nov , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 1/2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Dolls 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

S. Evans

(545) Copyist.

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Hamilton

Pvt. Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ Jan 1st May to 1st June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Spang

Copyist.

(545)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Warren

Pvt. | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State* Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1771.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month ....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

~~Pay due to sick, absent~~ ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Young

(545) Copyist.

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hampton

Pt. | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Jan. 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

(543) Hardman

Copyist.

17 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hampton

Pvt. | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month ....

Time of service 4 mos

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 26 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: Omitted in former pay rolls

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Sprang

(545) Copyist.

H 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hampton

Pvt. | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from the 1st July to 1st Aug , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: sick abst

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

B J Ivey
Copyist.

(545)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hampton

Pri, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

S. Baing
Copyist

(545)

1x. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hampton

Pvt. { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Rolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Rolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

J. Barry

(545) Copyist.

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hampton

Pvt, Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Spring

(545i) Copyist

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hampton
Pvt., { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d. Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779;

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Mar 10, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(548) *Copyist.*

H 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hamilton

Sert. | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook.

Feby 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Sullivan

Copyist.

(543)

N 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hampton

Pvt., { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Apl. 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543) *Copyist.*

18 **2** **Virginia State Regiment.**

William Hampton

Pvt., { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

May 7, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardiman

(543) *Copyist.*

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hampton

Pvt, { Capt. John McElheny's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

J Barry

Copyist

(545)

17 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hampton

Pvt. | Captain Peter Bernard's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

July 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

(543) Gardner Copyist.

A 2. Virginia State Regiment.

William Hampton

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Clove

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543) *Copyist.*

18 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hampton

Pri, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence 4 1/3

Amount 11 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Gray

(545i) Copyist

17 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hampton

Pvt., Captain Peter Bernard's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapo

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543) *Copyist.*

17 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hampton

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Copyist

(545i)

17 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hampton

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

~~Pay due to sick, absent~~ .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

S. Gray

Copyist

(545i)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hampton

Pvt., Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Copy

Copyist

(545)

A. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hampton

Pvt., { Captain Peter Bernard's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith Clove June 12, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On detachment

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(543)

14 | 2 | **Virginia State Regiment.**

William Hampton

Pvt, Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

C Pang

(545) Copyist

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hampton

Pvt, Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Spain
Copyist

(545)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hampton

Pri., Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month ....

Time of service 1 Mo ....

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls ....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

J. Pany
Copyist

(545)

No. | |

Wm Hampton
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay, Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn Wm Reynolds

Time Dec 31, 1787.

Sum £56. S. 12 D. 10

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 57

J. W. Wilkinson

(547) Copyist.

H | 2 | Va. State Regt

Wm Hampton
2d V State Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of (*return torn*) Reenlisted in Genl Muhlenberg's Brigade from the 2 (*return torn*) of F(*return torn*) the 15th of March 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

not dated, 17

Bounty, 150 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548*d*)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Hampton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt Peter Bernard's Company of 2^d Virginia State Regiment Commanded by Col^o Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated 17

NOTE: "N. B. Thos Hayes Jeduthan George Edwd Iveson Robt Plummer & John Ripley enlisted some time the last of Novem^r 1776 for three years the others to serve three years from the 1st of march 1777—Peter Bernard Capt 2^d V. S. R."

Remarks: (Bedford Hosp^l

Number of record:

10

(545m)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

421

Harden, Charles

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3590 9184	26	
2	9235	27	
3	9272	28	
4	9333	29	
5	9414	30	
6	9468	31	
7	9534	32	
8	9624	33	
9	37416057	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Charles Martin

Pvt, { Captain John Lewis' Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 1/3 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(545)

36 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Charles Harden

Pvt, { Captain John Lewis' Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 May to 1 June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

A. J. McElhenney

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Bartlee Harding

Pt , Captain John Lewis' Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

Wm Spencer

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Charles Harding

Pvt., Captain John Lewis' Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

McShane

(545) Copyist.

H.	2	Virginia State Regiment.

Chas Harden

Pvt, { Captain John Lewis' Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 Aug till 1 Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W. Spencer

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Charles Harden

Pvt, Captain Boswell's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 Sept. to 1 Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

McShane

(545) *Copyist.*

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Chas Hardy

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Cap Jn° Lewis's Comp. 2d Virga S. Regt commd by Col° G. Smith.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Sep. 9th, 1778.

Time of Enlist, Ap. 25, 1777.

Time to serve for, 3 years

Remarks: Present

+ Roll torn

Number of record

11

(545m)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Charles Harden

Pvt.

Capt. M. Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Dec 27, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died 14 Oct

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

G. O'Neill

Copyist.

(543)

17 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Charles Harden
Pvt

Capt. M. Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Roll dated Camp at Middle Brook Dec. 4, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died 14 Oct

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

J. O'Neill
Copyist.

(543)

H | 2 | Va.

Charles Hardin
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Saml O. Pettus

Day when Sept 3, 1783.

Sum £37-11-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 166

R W Pearson
Copyist.

(547)

× Harden, John 422

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35909208	26	
2	9253	27	
3	9277	28	
4	9341	29	
5	9394	30	
6	9466	31	
7	9539	32	
8	9629	33	
9	9713	34	
10	7416045	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

No. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hounden

Pvt, { Captain John Lewis' Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 15 of March to 1 May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 1/2 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Anderson

Pvt., { Captain John Lewis' Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 May to 1 June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

J. W. Spencer

(545) Copyist.

H 7 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jno Harding

Pvt , { Captain John Lewis' Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1775

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

J. L. Spencer

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jno Harding

Pvt, Captain John Lewis' Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

(545) Wm Sherer Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jno Meader

Pvt, { Captain John Lewis' Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 Aug till 1 Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 1/3 Dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~ ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jn° Hardin

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Cap Jn° Lewis's Comp. 2d Virg. S. Regt comm^d by Col° G. Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sep. 9th, 1778.

Time of Enlist^t, Mar, 1777.

Time to serve for, 3 years.

Remarks: Present

Number of record

11

(545m)

W P Ripley

Copyist.

No. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Herndon

Pvt., { Captain Boswell's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 Sept. to 1 Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W. H. Spencer

(545) *Copyist.*

2

Virginia State Regiment.

John Taxdon

Capt. M. Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1778

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Dec 2nd, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died 3 Dec

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

Copyist.

(543)

4 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Farden

Pat | Capt. M. Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Middle Brook Dec 27, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died 3 December

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

(543) | J. O'Neill Copyist.

17 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Harding
Pvt.

Capt. M. Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't. commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1778

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Jany 16, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died 3d Dec 78

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

(543) McNeill Copyist.

.423

Hardiman. John

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hardyman. John

#24

Harden, Charles

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harden, Charles

425

Harding, Charles

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harden, Charles

426

Harding, John

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harden, John

427

Hardon. John

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harden John

428

Hardyman. John

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359/3995	26	71
2	4038	27	
3	4082	28	
4	4128	29	
5	3251	30	
6	4220	31	
7	4267	32	
8	3415	33	
9	3447	34	
10	3501	35	
11	3533	36	
12	3572	37	
13	3612	38	
14	3652	39	
15	07576	40	
16	13687	41	
17	3722	42	
18	3759	43	
19	3796	44	
20	3833	45	
21	3872	46	
22	3912	47	
23	3953	48	
24	37-07381	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A | 2d | Va. State Regt.

Jno. Hardyman

Lt., 2d State Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and furlough

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated 5th July, 1777.

Com' of absence, 18th Decr, 17

Reason for absence, furlough

County where resides, Chas City

Expiration of leave of absence, 1st May x

Remarks:

x Return mutilated

Number of record:

21 L Morrison

(548d) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hardyman

1st Lieut., Captain James Quarles' Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Sept. 24, 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : on furlow.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Captain William Long's Company.

Niss

Copyist.

(543)

17 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hardyman

Ensign | Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't under the command of Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed Sept 3, 17

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

J O Neill
Copyist.

(543)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hardyman

171, Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 96 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 96 2/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Bang
Copyist.

(545)

18	2	Virginia State Regiment.

John Hardyman

1 Lt., { Captain James Quarles' Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 36 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

(545) Copyist.

N. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hardyman

2 Lt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 July to 1 Aug, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 36 2/3 Dolls

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

H

2

Virginia State Regiment.

John Hardiman

Ensign

Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 30 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars.

Amount 30 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Ness

Copyist.

(545)

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hardiman

Ensign | Capt. B. C. Spiller's Company, 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 20 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess
Copyist.

(545)

A | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hardyman

Ensign | Captain Benjamin Spiller's Co. of 2d Virginia State Regiment under the command of Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Mar 15 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 1/2 months

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 30 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess
Copyist.

(545)

A. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hardyman

2nd Lt., { Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencenient of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 16 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars.

Amount 3 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niss.

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hardyman

2d Lieut. Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 36 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess

(545) Copyist.

14	2	Virginia State Regiment.

John Vandyman

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 5 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 60

Amount 56 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

1 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hardyman

Pt, Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 100

Amount 126 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

B. Bang
Copyist.

(545)

2 — Virginia State Regiment.

Capt. W[illegible] Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State R[illegible] com- manded by Col. [illegible] nt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

[illegible]

Pay [illegible]

Time [illegible]

Which [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay [illegible]

Pay due to [illegible]

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ja[illegible] Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

(545)

Copyist

N | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jon Hardyman

Pvt., { Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 100

Amount 126 2/3 dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

S Berry

(545) Copyist.

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hardyman

1 Lieut, { Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 16 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 52 1/2

Amount 99 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J. Long

Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hardyman

1 Lt. , { Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 36 2/3 Dolls

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

S. Pang
Copyist.

(545)

S | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hardyman

Lt. & Qr. Mr. { 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr , 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook. May 7 , 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Sept 24 , 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

Porter

(544) Copyist.

0/	2	Virginia State Regiment.

John Hardyman

12C, { Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 36 2/3 Dolls

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

(545)

J. Gray
Copyist.

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hardyman

1 Lt, { Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 16 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount 36 2/3 dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Spaing

Copyist.

(545)

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jno Hardyman

Pt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dolls.

Amount 36 2/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J. J. Gary

(545) Copyist.

N | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hardyman

1st Lt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 36 2/3 Dolls

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J. Dean

Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hardyman

1 Lt, Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 doll.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 100

Amount 126 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

S. Young

Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hardyman

121, Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 36 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Bary
Copyist.

(545)

H 1 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hardyman

1st Lt, Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence 10

Amount 36 2/3 Dolls

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~ ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

S. Parry (?)

Copyist.

(545)

No. 5

John Hardyman
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn A. Himself.

Time May 14, 1783

Sum £ 100 0 S. 12 D 3

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 46

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(547)

H | 2 St'l | Va.

John Hardyman
Lt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State and Navy Officers who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom received Himself

Day when drawn Feby 13, 1783.

Sum £ 224. S. 15. D. 7

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page 6

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(547)

429

Harper, David

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant — Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359/2380	26	
2	2411	27	
3	2448	28	
4	2486	29	
5	2525	30	
6	2563	31	
7	2601	32	
8	2619	33	
9	2637	34	
10	2662	35	
11	2691	36	
12	2721	37	
13	2751	38	
14	2783	39	
15	2816	40	
16	2848	41	
17	2879	42	
18	2911	43	
19	2944	44	
20	2976	45	
21	3008	46	
22	374/5609	47	
23	3916/3308	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

N | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

David Marsh

Sergt., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 15 to May 1, 17 75

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Harman

(545) *Copyist.*

N | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

David Harper

Serg., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1775.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardiman
Copyist.

(545)

15 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

David Parker

Sergt., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay-Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to July 1, 1775.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) *Copyist.*

V. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

David Hacker

Sergt., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) *Copyist.*

78 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

David Harper

Sergt., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

David Harper

Appears with the rank of Serj' on a

Roll

of Cap' Thomas Bressie's Company* of the 2d Virginia State Reg' Commanded by Colo Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9th, 1778.

Term of Enlistment: "The men Inlisted to serve to the 1st day of March 1780, agreeable to Act of the General Assembly of Virginia—"

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

W P Ripley

(555) Copyist.

N | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

David Harper

Sergt, { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1775.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

N | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

David Harper

Sergt., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1775.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deducted in a former Pay Roll and joined since muster.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

J. Hardman

(545) Copyist.

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

David Harper

Sergt, { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1775.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(545)

No. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

David Harper

Sergt., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 75.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 1 dollar

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) *Copyist.*

N | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

David Harper

Sergt, { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

A | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

David Harper

Sergt, { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) *Copyist.*

A | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

David Harper

Sergt., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Harman

(545) *Copyist.*

18. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

David Harper

Sergt., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 10 dolls

Time of service 7 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 70 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Omitted Sept. 1775

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) *Copyist.*

18 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

David Harper

Serg't, { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month Soldier

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) *Copyist.*

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Daniel Nagiel

Sergt. { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(545)

D. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Daniel Davis

Sergt., Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 177[illegible]

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month [illegible] dollars

Time of service [illegible] month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible] dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

7 | 2 | Virginia
State Regiment.

Dick Tanner

Serjt.; { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 8 dols.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 4 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(545)

N | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

David Draper

Sergt., { Captain James Moody's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 5 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) *Copyist.*

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

David Harper

Sergt., { Captain James Moody's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

(545) J Hardman Copyist.

18 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

David Harper

Serg't. { Captain James Moody's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) *Copyist.*

9	2	Virginia State Regiment.

David Harper

Lat, Captain James Moody's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Philadelphia

Dec, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster ~~or~~ enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Captain James Moody's Company.

Corby

(543) *Copyist.*

No.

David Harper
Sergt Lieut

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom drawn Grimsell

Time Sept 30th, 1784.

Sum £ 97. S. 18 D. 9

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 449

John W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(547)

#30

Harrison James

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35911790	26	
2	1869	27	
3	1929	28	
4	1986	29	
5	2050	30	
6	37415964	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Harrison

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Garnett's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 15 April to 1 June 1778

Commencement of time ( ), 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 1/2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Harrison

(545) Copyist

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jas. Harrison

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Garnett's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 June to 1 July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Joseph

(545) Copyist

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Harrison

Pvt., { Capt. John Dudley's Company, 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 July to 1 Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Received

(545) Copyist

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jas. Harrison

Pvt., { Captain John Dudley's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Copyist

No. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jas. Harrison

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt. John Dudley's Company 2d. V. S Regt of the mens servetud; Certifying where they are

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 9th 1778.

Place Where, Sick Valey Forge

When Enlisted, , 17 .

Time has to serve, 1 Mar., 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

W P Ripley

Copyist.

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jas Harrison

Pvt., { Capt. John Dudley's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Sept. to 1 Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick, absent.

Next pay roll on file Jany, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Copyist.

431

Harrison Simon

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Fifer | Fife Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359/4002	26	
2	4088	27	
3	07451	28	
4	7461	29	
5	7470	30	
6	7482	31	
7	7493	32	
8	7503	33	
9	7514	34	
10	7528	35	
11	7544	36	
12	7558	37	
13	7572	38	
14	7583	39	
15	7620	40	
16	7634	41	
17	7649	42	
18	7662	43	
19	7676	44	
20	415799	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Simon Harrison

fifer, | Captain Benjamin Spiller's Co. of 2d Virginia State Regiment under the command of Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

~~of~~ from Mar. 15 to May 1, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 743 Dollars.

Time of service ..... 1½ months.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 11 Dollars.

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~ .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Chess.

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

x Simon Harrison

Fifer

Capt. B. C. Spiller's Company, 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

x Entire entry cancelled.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Triess
Copyist.

(545)

H 2 **Virginia State Regiment.**

Simon Harrison

Fife Major, { 2d Regiment Virginia State Troops commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 2 1/2 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22 1/2 Dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 15 March

D. Neil

(547) *Copyist.*

H 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Simon Harrison

Fife Major { 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J O'Neill
Copyist.

(547)

H 2 **Virginia State Regiment.**

Simon Harrison

Fife Major, { 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid 9 July, 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 9 July

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. O'Neill

Copyist.

(547)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Simon Harrison

Fife Maj | 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F. D. Nilys
Copyist.

(547)

A 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Simon Harrison

Fife Maj. 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dlls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dlls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick. Abst.

Copyist.

(547)

96 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Simon Harrison

Appears with the rank of Fife Meager on a

List

of Capt Benjn C. Spillar's Company 2d Virginia State Regement

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated White Plains Sepr. 8, 1778.

Time to serve, March 1st, 1780.

Remarks: Present

Number of record:

6

(545m)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

H   2   Virginia
State Regiment.

Simon Harrison

Pte
Majr , { 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 9 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J O'Neill
Copyist.

(547)

17 2 **Virginia State Regiment.**

Simon Harrison

Fife Major

2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 4 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

(547)

H 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Simon Harrison

Fife Maj { 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. O. Neill

Copyist.

(547)

4 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Simon Harrison

Fife Maj. 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dolls

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

(547)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Simon Harrison

Fife Major | 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ...., 17 .

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 9 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

J. P. Veitch
Copyist.

(547)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Simon Harrison

Rifle Man, { 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 4 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

(547)

S | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Simon Garrison

Fife Maj { 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook - May 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned May, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Porter

(544) Copyist.

H

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Simon Harrison

Fife Major

2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid 4 Dlls, 17..

Pay per month 1 Mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 Dlls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

(547)

H 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Simon Harrison

Fife Major, { 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Vale
Copyist.

(547)

H 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Simon Harrison

Fife Major, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 4 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

(547)

H 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Simon Harrison

Fife Majr 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. Tuck
Copyist.

(547)

17 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Simon Harrison

Fife Major } 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1779.

Pay per month 9 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence { to 18th August, 17 days; remainder of month, 14 days } 4 2/3 Dols

Amount in dollars 13 2/3

Remarks:

[signature]
Copyist.

(547)

432

Hartswell Isham

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hartwell Isham

433

×Hartwell Isham

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359 / 0713	26	
2	0778	27	
3	0843	28	
4	0882	29	
5	0955	30	
6	1014	31	
7	1094	32	
8	1131	33	
9	1161	34	
10	1224	35	
11	1281	36	
12	1327	37	
13	1376	38	
14	1412	39	
15	1457	40	
16	1502	41	
17	1555	42	
18	1605	43	
19	1655	44	
20	1707	45	
21	37415871	46	
22	37 63131	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

√ *Book Mark:* ....

√ See also ....

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isham Hartwell

Pvt , { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Denton
Copyist.

(545)

Va. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isham Hartwell

Pvt.; { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dinston

(545) Copyist.

Hc | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isham Hartwell

Cpt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Denton

(545) *Copyist.*

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isham Hartwell

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Mar 15 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo - 16 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isham Hartswell

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from May 1 to June 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isham Hartwell

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 1 to July 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

Copyist.

(545)

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isham Hartwell

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545). Copyist.

Ha | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isham Hartwell

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ; 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo. (31 days)

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | **Virginia State Regiment.**

Isham Hartwell

Appears with the rank of .... on a

List

of Capt Harry Dudley's Compy of 2d Virga State Regiment

(Revolutionary War.

List dated White Plains

Sepr 8th, 1778.

NOTE.—"The within Soldiers are to serve untill March 1780 agreable to an Act Assembly—H Dudley Capt 2 V. S. R."

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

W P Ripley
Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isham Hartwell

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isham Hartwell

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isham Hartwell

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

Copyist.

(545)

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isham Hartwell

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

~~Pay due to sick, absent~~ .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isham Hartwell

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isham Hartwell

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isham Hartwell

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isham Hartwell

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isham Hartwell

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3 Dollars

Amount 11 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

H 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Isham Hartwell

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

H 2 **Virginia State Regiment.**

Isham Hartwell

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 16⅔ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) *Copyist.*

H. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isham Hartwell

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) *Copyist.*

26

Isham Hartwell
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn himself

Time April 30, 1783

Sum £54. S. 3. D. 6.

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 46

J. N. Wilkinson

(547) Copyist.

434

Hawkins. Joseph

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hawkins. Joseph

Hawkes. James

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hawkes, James

436

Hawkins, Joseph

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359 /	2381	26
2		2412	27
3		2452	28
4		2488	29
5		2526	30
6		2565	31
7		2638	32
8		2664	33
9		2693	34
10		2723	35
11		2753	36
12		2785	37
13		2818	38
14		2850	39
15		2881	40
16		2913	41
17		2946	42
18		[illegible]	43
19		3010	44
20	27407691		45
21		15613	46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Joseph Hawkins

Appears with the rank of Corp.l on a

Roll

of Cap.t Thomas Bressie's Company* of the 2.d Virginia State Reg.t Commanded by Colo Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9.th, 1778.

Term of Enlistment: "The men Inlisted to serve to the 1.st day of March 1780, agreeable to Act of the General Assembly of Virginia—"

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

W. O. Ripley

(555) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Joseph Hawkins

Corpl., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(545)

7	2	Virginia State Regiment.

Joseph Hawkins

Corpl, { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 73 dollars

Time of service 7 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 51 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deducted in former Rolls

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) *Copyist.*

5 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Josiah Hawkins

Corpl., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 15 to May, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 11 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

N | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Joseph Hawkins

Corp'l, { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1775.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7⅓ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7⅓ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(545)

18 | **2** | **Virginia State Regiment.**

Joseph Jenkins

Corpl. | Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June & July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 ⅓ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 ⅓ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(545)

	2	Virginia State Regiment.

Joseph Sanders

Corpl.; { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7⅓ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7⅓ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Sanders

(545) *Copyist.*

No. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Joseph Hawkins

Corpl., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 73 dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 73 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) *Copyist.*

Joseph Hawkins

Corpl., { Captain James Moody's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 177a.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17⅓ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) *Copyist.*

A | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Joseph Hawkins

Corpl, { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7⅓ dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardinen

(545) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Joseph Hakins

Corpl., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 7⅓ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(545)

N. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Joseph Hawkins

Corpl., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 75 dols.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/5

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) *Copyist.*

18 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Joseph Hawkins

Corpl., { Captain James Moody's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17⅓ dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

J Barnum

(545) Copyist.

18 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Joseph Hawkins

Capt., { Captain James Moody's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 73 dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 73 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Harriman

(545) *Copyist.*

N | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Joseph Hawkins

Corpl, { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7⅓ dollars.

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) *Copyist.*

J T | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Joseph Hawkins

Corpl, { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7⅓ dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(545)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Joseph Hawkins

Corpl., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) *Copyist.*

8	2	Virginia State Regiment.

Joseph Sawtelle

Corpl., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl., 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7⅓ dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7⅓ dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(545)

18 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Joseph Hawkins

Corp., Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7⅓ dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7⅓ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Joseph Hawkins

Foot, Captain James Moody's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Philadelphia

Dec, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Captain James Moody's Company.

Porter

(543) *Copyist.*

26 | 2 | **Va.** State Regt.

Joseph Hawkins.
2d V. State Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of (*return torn*) Reenlisted in Gen[l] Muhlenberg's Brigade from the 2 (*return torn*) of F(*return torn*) the 15th of March 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not dated, 17

Bounty, 150 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548*d*)

R. E. Unnes
Copyist.

Hawkins William 437

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haken William

Hawkes, James
4380

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971069	26	
2	0757	27	
3	0822	28	
4	0905	29	
5	0972	30	
6	1046	31	
7	1096	32	
8	1133	33	
9	1175	34	
10	1228	35	
11	1266	36	
12	1321	37	
13	1367	38	
14	1424	39	
15	1467	40	
16	1522	41	
17	1581	42	
18	1631	43	
19	1680	44	
20	1733	45	
21	37415888	46	
22	37415907	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jas. Halks

Appears with the rank of .... on a

List

of Capt Harry Dudley's Compy of 2d Virga State Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains

Sept 8th, 1778.

NOTE.—"The within Soldiers are to serve untill March 1780 agreable to an Act Assembly—H Dudley Capt 2 V. S. R."

Remarks: On Bullock Gd

Number of record:

8

(545m)

W P Ripley
Copyist.

H6 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hawkes

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 1 to July 1, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Halkes

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

He | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hacks

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from May 1 to June 1, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545). Copyist.

H. | 2 | **Virginia State Regiment.**

James Halks

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) *Copyist.*

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hawkes

Cpt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Mch 15 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo - 16 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Halki

Pvt., Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hawkes

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

~~Pay due to sick, absent~~

Casualties

Remarks:

Dinston

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Halks

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo. (31 days)

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Denton

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | **Virginia State Regiment.**

James Healke

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D Minton

(545) Copyist.

H 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Jas Halks

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Purston

Copyist.

(545)

H 2 Virginia State Regiment.

James Halks

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties 1

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

H 2 Virginia State Regiment.

James Hacks

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

H. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hacks

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

~~Pay due to sick, absent~~

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) *Copyist.*

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Halks

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Denton

(545) Copyist.

H 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hacks

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 7/9 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/9 Dollars

Amount 11 1/9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Denton

(545) *Copyist.*

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Halks

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Denton

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Halks

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Halks

Cpt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hooks

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 7/9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jas. Halks

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton
Copyist.

(545)

H | |

James Halks
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom drawn Mr Broadhead

Time Augt 27, 1784.

Sum £ 59 S. 11 D. 7.

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 49

J. W. Wilkinson

(547) Copyist.

Hawley, Peter

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35909309	26	35910483
2	9347	27	0521
3	9462	28	0568
4	9513	29	0652
5	9567	30	0611
6	9603	31	
7	9656	32	
8	9685	33	
9	9737	34	
10	9784	35	
11	9827	36	
12	9870	37	
13	9916	38	
14	9969	39	
15	10014	40	
16	0054	41	
17	0100	42	
18	0141	43	
19	0185	44	
20	0227	45	
21	0270	46	
22	0309	47	
23	0351	48	
24	0398	49	
25	0436	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Hq	2	Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Hartley

Pvt, { Capt. Machen Boswell's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W. W. Spencer

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Hawley

Pvt, { Captain John Lewis' Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

M. C. Spencer

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Hawley

Pvt, { Captain John Lewis' Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W M Sherrer

(545) *Copyist.*

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Hawley

Pvt, { Captain Boswell's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st Sept to 1st Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

M. Spencer
Copyist.

(545)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Hawley

Pvt.

Capt. M. Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Middle Bloom Dec. 27, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

~~Alterations since last muster~~

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

Copyist.

(543)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Hawley

Pvt, { Capt. Machen Boswell's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W. Spence
Copyist.

(545)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Hawley

Pvt. { Capt. M. Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month

of Nov 1778

Roll dated Camp at Middle Brook Dec 27, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

36 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Hawley

Cpl, { Capt. Machen Boswell's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

(545) Copyist.

P. 4 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Hawley
Pvt.

Capt. M. Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Jany 16, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

O'Neill
Copyist.

(543)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Hawley
Pvt

Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1779

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Feby 5, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

J O Veill
Copyist.

(543)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Hawley

Pvt, { Capt. Machen Boswell's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

Wm Spencer

(545) Copyist.

Pt | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Fawley

Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 6, 1779.

Appointed ...., 17 .

Commissioned ...., 17 .

Enlisted ...., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

J. Neill

Copyist.

(543)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

[illegible]

Capt. Machen Boswell's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

[signature]

(345) Copyist.

24 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Hawley

Pvt. | Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

April 5, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

J. B. Neill
Copyist.

(543)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Manley

Pvt., { Capt. Machen Boswell's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

A M Spencer

Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Hawley

Pvt. | Capt. Boswell's Company in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook May 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

(543) | [illegible] Copyist.

36 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Hawley

Pvt., { Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

A M Spencer

Copyist.

(545)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Cove June 12, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

M | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Hawley

Pt., { Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

J. M. Spencer
Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Hawley

Pvt., { Captain Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1779

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove July 9 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' aud Captain Machen Boswell's Company.

(543) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Hawley

Pvt, | Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Aug. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

M Spencer
Copyist.

(545)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Hanley

Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779

Roll dated Camp Hancock August 3, 1779

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2 Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Hawley

Pvt. , { Captain Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Clove

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Captain Machen Boswell's Company.

O'Reilly

(543) *Copyist.*

V | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Hantry

Pvt, Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 1/3

Amount 11 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Hawley

Pvt., { Captain Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Roll dated Camp. Ramapough Oct 1, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Captain Machen Boswell's Company.

O'Neill
Copyist.

(543)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Hawley

Pvt., { Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W. T. Spencer
Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Hawley.

Pvt., { Captain Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw

Nov, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 w/r

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Captain Machen Boswell's Company.

(543)

J O Neill

Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Hawley

Pvt., { Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

J. W. Lewis

Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Hawley

Pt, { Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

M. Spencer
Copyist.

(545)

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Hawley

Cpl, { Captain Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Philadelphia Dec. 17th, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: With the Staff Store in Jersey

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Captain Machen Boswell's Company.

Copyist.

(543)

440

Hay, John

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35911 4016	26	
2	4074	27	
3	4120	28	
4	4167	29	
5	4205	30	
6	4244	31	
7	4285	32	
8	4323	33	
9	4350	34	
10	4378	35	
11	4403	36	
12	4434	37	
13	4469	38	
14	4524	39	
15	4554	40	
16	4582	41	
17	4613	42	
18	4647	43	
19	4680	44	
20	4712	45	
21	37415776	46	
22	3416 5254	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hay

Pvt. , Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1775.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service ditto

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Ness

(545) Copyist.

A. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hai

Pvt. | Capt. Augustine Tabb's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Kress

Copyist.

(545)

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hay

Pvt. | Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Fries.
Copyist.

(545)

X | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hay

Pvt, { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 2 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: deducted in former pay Rolls.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Cress

(545) Copyist.

A. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hay

Pvt. Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Sick Monmouth

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Wiess

(545) Copyist.

H. 2 **Virginia State Regiment.**

John Hay

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of Aug., 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Hiss

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hay

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

List

of Capt Benjn C. Spillar's Company 2d Virginia State Regement

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains, Sept 8, 1778.

Time to serve, March 1st, 1780.

Remarks: Present

Number of record:

6

(545m)

W P Ripley

Copyist.

A. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hay

Pvt. | Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 to Aug. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess.

(545) Copyist.

A. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hay
Pvt.

Capt. B. C. Spiller's Company, 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ; 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Hess

(545) Copyist.

A. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hay

Pvt.

Captain Benjamin Spiller's Co. of 2d Virginia State Regiment under the command of Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Mar. 15 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 1/2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Hess

Copyist.

(545)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

no Hay

Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't under the command of Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Copyist.

(543)

A. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hay

Pvt. | Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Giles
Copyist.

(545)

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hay

Pvt. { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment; commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Kiess

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hay

Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess
Copyist.

(545)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hay

Pvt., Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hay

Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Hess

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hay

Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars.

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file ..v. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess.

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hay

Pvt., Captain Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niss

Copyist.

(545)

A. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hay

Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3 Dollars.

Amount 11 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Ness.

(545) Copyist.

A. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hay

Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Iris.

Copyist.

(545)

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hay

Cpt, { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Ness

(545) Copyist.

No.

John Hays
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom drawn Mr Reynolds

Time July 19, 1784.

Sum £ 56 . S. 6. d. 9

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 48

J. W. Wallkinson
Copyist.

(547)

441

Hayes, Thomas

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35907725	26	35914627
2	7750	27	4660
3	7796	28	4693
4	7846	29	37407366
5	7896	30	15972
6	7946	31	
7	7997	32	37187795
8	8103	33	
9	8050	34	
10	8156	35	
11	8208	36	
12	8312	37	
13	8260	38	
14	14314	39	
15	08346	40	
16	14341	41	
17	4368	42	
18	4396	43	
19	4426	44	
20	4461	45	
21	07602	46	
22	14495	47	
23	4528	48	
24	4559	49	
25	4573	50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H | 2d | Va. State Regt.

Thos. Hayes

Lt., 2d State, Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and furlough

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

5th July, 1777.

Com' of absence, , 17

Reason for absence, On Comd

County where resides,

Expiration of leave of absence,

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

L. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thos. Hayes

Serg't. | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ from 1st May to 1st June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

[signature] Copyist.

(545)

S 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thos Payne

Sergt, | Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 1778.

Appointed ...., 17 .

Commissioned ...., 17 .

Enlisted ...., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(543)

18 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ephraim Hay

Sergt, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Doll

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Sprang

(545i) Copyist

S. 8 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Hays

Serg. Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Williams

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

14. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Hays

Sgt, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

~~Pay due to sick, absent~~

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hays

Copyist

(545i)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Hayes

Sgt. { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 3/4 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Promoted 22 October.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Spang

Copyist.

(545)

H	2	Virginia State Regiment

Thomas Hayes

Sergt.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. Peter Bernard's and Lieut Thomas Ranson's Quotas of men stationed in York Garrison for one month from March 15 to April 15, 1778.

Paid April April 20, 1778.

Remarks: Present

Clerk

Copyist.

N. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thos. Hayes.

Sergt. { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 15 Apr. to 1 May, 1775.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1/2 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dolls 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

S. Young

Copyist.

(545)

H 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Hayes

Serg., { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

~~Alterations since last muster~~ .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543) *Copyist.*

H 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Hayes

Sergt., Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept & Nov, 1775.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Dec 24, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Promoted Oct 22

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(543)

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Hayes

2d Lieut., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1775.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 36 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount 36 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Hess

Copyist.

(545)

H. | **2** | **Virginia State Regiment.**

Thomas Hayes

Sgt | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Spang
Copyist.

(545)

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thos. Hayes

2d Lieut. { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars.

Amount 36 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Hayes

1st Lt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence 10 dollars.

Amount 36 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

~~Pay due to sick, absent~~ ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Ness

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Wages

Sgt | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from the 1st July to 1st Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 17 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

(545) | Bang, Copyist.

18 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Sayes

Sergt. { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(543)

18 **2** Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Hayes

Sergt., Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated West Point

Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

(543) Hardman Copyist.

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Hayes

Sergt, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Copyist

(545i)

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Hayes

2d Lieut. { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 16 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 5 2/3 Dollars.

Amount 79 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

~~Pay due to sick, absent~~

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Hess

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Hayes

2 Lieut.; { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 76 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 100 Dollars.

Amount 176 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Hiss

(545) Copyist.

A. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Hayes

Lieut., (Captain Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 100

Amount 126 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

~~Pay due to sick, absent~~

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess

(545) *Copyist.*

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Hayes

2nd Lieut., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 16 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 36 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

~~Pay due to sick, absent~~

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Weiss

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Hayes

2Lt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 36 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 dollars.

Amount 36 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

~~Pay due to sick, absent~~

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Guess

(545) Copyist.

A | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Hayes

2d Lt. Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars.

Amount 36 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

~~Pay due to sick, absent~~ .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Press.

(545)

Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Hayes

2 Lt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 76 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 36 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess

Copyist.

(545)

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Hayes

2 Lieut. | Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount 36 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

~~Pay due to sick, absent~~

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Hess

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Hayes

2 Lieut, Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars.

Amount 36 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Hayes

1 Lt. | Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 36 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Ness

(545) Copyist.

1	2	Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Hayes

2 a F, 6 b. { 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook May 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Oct 22, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Porter

(544) Copyist.

26 | 5 ... | **Va.**

Thomas Hays
St. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State and Navy Officers who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom received himself

Day when drawn July 24, 1783.

Sum £ 258. S. 16 D. 5

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(547)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Hayes

Appears with the rank of Serg.t on a

List

of Capt Peter Bernard's Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment Commanded by Colo Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: "N. B. Thos Hayes Jeduthan George Edwd Iveson Robt Plummer & John Ripley enlisted some time the last of Novemr 1776 for three years the others to serve three years from the 1st of march 1777 — Peter Bernard Capt 2d V. S. R."

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

W P Ripley

(645m) Copyist.

442

Hays. Thomas

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hayes. Thomas

443

Hemage, George

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hemmage, George

444

Hemage, George

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hemmage, George

445

Hennage, George

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35911751	26	
2	1796	27	
3	1838	28	
4	1893	29	
5	1968	30	
6	2014	31	
7	2076	32	
8	2120	33	
9	2176	34	
10	2218	35	
11	2255	36	
12	2287	37	
13	2327	38	
14	2358	39	
15	37416945	40	
16	39 16 31 86	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Geo. Marrage

Pvt., { Capt. John Dudley's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Sept. to 1 Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month ....

Time of service ....

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

Next pay roll on file Jany, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) .... *Copyist.*

W | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Wimmage

Pri, { Capt. Henry Garnett's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 15 March til 1 May 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 1/2 months

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 10 dolls.

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~ ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Ingalls
Copyist

(545)

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Ramage

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Garnett's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 13 April to 1 June 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~ .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Received

(545) Copyist

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Warange

Pvt., Capt. Henry Garnett's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June & July, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Sydnor

(545) Copyist

No. 2

Virginia State Regiment.

George Meanage

Pvt., Capt. John Dudley's Company, 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July to Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Copyist

(545)

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jos. Weaver

Pvt., { Captain John Dudley's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Treasurer

(545) Copyist

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Geo. Heanage

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt. John Dudley's Company 2d. V. S Regt of the mens servetud; Certifying where they are

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 9th 1778.

Place Where, Present

When Enlisted, , 17 .

Time has to serve, 1st Mar., 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

W P Ripley

Copyist.

W | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Henray

Pvt. | Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Ferine

(545) Copyist

7 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Tenage

Cpl., Capt. John Hudson's Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Philadelphia

Dec 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Corlis

(543) *Copyist.*

W | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Wearinge

Drum., Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) Hoelin Copyist

M. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Weaver

Pvt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Lederer

(545) Copyist

M | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Manning

Pt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Copyist

(545)

M | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Geo. Kenney

Pvt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Foliano

(545) Copyist

M. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Meanage

Pvt. , Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) Copyist

Mc. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Meanage

Pvt., Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Gaddis

(545) Copyist

H

George Hermage
Sol.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom drawn Wm Rankine

Time May 8, 1783

Sum £ 5 9 S. 3 D. 3

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 46

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(547)

446

Hopkinstall, James

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hopkinstall, James

Hermage. George

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hermage. George

x 447

Hewell, William

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3591 3204	26	
2	3259	27	
3	3312	28	
4	3368	29	
5	3421	30	
6	3455	31	
7	3507	32	
8	3539	33	
9	3578	34	
10	3618	35	
11	37415 650	36	
12	[illegible]	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

14	2	Virginia State Regiment.

William Howell

Corpl, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J. Gray
Copyist.

(545)

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hewell

Corpl., { Captain James Quarles' Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Captain William Long's Company.

Press

(543) *Copyist.*

1X | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Newell

Corpl, { Captain James Quarles' Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

17 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Howell

Corpl, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/2 dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/2 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(545)

N | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Ward

Corpl, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st June to 1st July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Copy

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hewes

Corpl, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from 1st July to 1st Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

F. Wary

Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Harrel

Corpl. | Captain James Quarles' Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 177[illegible] .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/13 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

S Young
Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Hewel

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a

Roll

of Capt James Quarles' Company * of the Second Virg^a State Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9th, 1778.

NOTE:—"I do Certifie that the above Soldiers are to Serve untill the 1st day of March 1780, (Except John Gibson, William Hewel, Nathl Spencer & John Hill) whose time of Service will expire, early next Spring—James Quarles Capt."

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

W P Ripley

Copyist.

(556)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Hood

Capt, { Captain James Quarles' Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dolls

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

(545) Young Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Howell

Corpl, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Gray
Copyist.

(545)

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Newell

Corpl, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J Pay

Copyist.

(545)

H | | 1114

Wm Howell

Serg. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn Peter Mason

Time Feby 16, 1784

Sum £ 35. S. 16. D. 8.

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 48

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(547)

448

Hews. Alexander

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hughs. Alexander

#49

Hicks, Frederick

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971 4003	26	
2	4043	27	
3	4089	28	
4	4133	29	
5	4178	30	
6	4225	31	
7	4272	32	
8	37415757	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Fredrick Hicks

Pvt. | Captain Benjamin Spiller's Co. of 2d Virginia State Regiment under the command of Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

~~of~~ from Mar. 15 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month .... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .... 1 1/2 months.

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount .... 10 Dollars.

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~ ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess
Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia
State Regiment.

Fred^k. Hicks

Pvt. | Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't under the command of Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

J. O'Neill
Copyist.

(543)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Fredrick Hicks
Pvt | Capt. B. C. Spiller's Company, 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 1, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Hiess

(545) Copyist.

F. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Fredrick Hicks

Corp.

Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Ness

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Frederick Hicks

Corp.

Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 to Aug. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 43 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 43 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess

(545) Copyist.

A. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Fedrick Hicks

Corp. { Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Nuss

(545) Copyist.

96 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Fredrick Hicks

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

List

of Capt Benjn C. Spillar's Company 2d Virginia State Regement

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated White Plains Sept 8, 1778.

Time to serve, March 1st, 1780.

Remarks: Present

Number of record:

6

(545m)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Frederick Hicks

Corp.

Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co., of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: sick Absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Ness

(545) Copyist.

Hill 450 Charles

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3591 / 3055	26	
2	3109	27	
3	3161	28	
4	3237	29	
5	3292	30	
6	3336	31	
7	34[illegible]	32	
8	3441	33	
9	3475	34	
10	3527	35	
11	3557	36	
12	3596	37	
13	3635	38	
14	3702	39	
15	3733	40	
16	3772	41	
17	3809	42	
18	3846	43	
19	3885	44	
20	3925	45	
21	3966	46	
22	7415 6674	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Charles Hill

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from 1 May to 1st June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

S Bam

(545) Copyist.

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Charles Hall

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of March 1 June to 1 July, 1781

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Neck Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Spang

(545) Copyist.

14	2	Virginia State Regiment.

Charles Hill

Pvt. } Captain James Quarles' Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J. Blair

Copyist.

(545)

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Charles Hill

Pvt., { Captain James Quarles' Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Captain William Long's Company.

Weiss

Copyist.

(543)

1x | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Charles Hall

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Spang

(545) Copyist.

1st | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Charles Hill

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 5 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 3/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: detached from former P R

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Gray

Copyist.

(545)

Pt | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Charles Hale

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 93 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J Spang

Copyist.

(545)

A. 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Charles Hill

Pvt., { Captain James Quarles' Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file Nov. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Captain William Long's Company.

Weis

Copyist.

(543)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Charles Hill

Pvt, Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 177?

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

S. Long
Copyist.

(545)

N | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Charles Hill

Pvt., { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Spary

Copyist.

(545)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Charles Hill

Pvt, { Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Spary

(545) Copyist.

1 t | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Charles Still

Pvt, | Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

(545)

S. Jay
Copyist.

Vt | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Charles Hill

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls.

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Spang

Copyist.

(545)

N | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Charles Hill

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 7/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/3 Dolls

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Gray

Copyist.

(545)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Charles Hall

Pri, Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J. Barry
Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Charles Hill

Pri, | Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service -

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J. Perry
Copyist.

(545)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Charles Hill

Pr. , Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Sprang
Copyist.

(545)

18 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Charles Hill

, { Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time *, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 11 2/3 Dolls

Amount 11 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: * Rolls bears date from July 29 .... as Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

(545)

J Young
Copyist.

17 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Charles Hill

Pri , Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J. Pany
Copyist.

(545)

H 1 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Charles Hill

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

of Capt James Quarles' Company* of the Second Virg^a State Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sepr 9th, 1778.

NOTE:—"I do Certifie that the above Soldiers are to Serve untill the 1st day of March 1780, (Except John Gibson, William Hewel, Nathl Spencer & John Hill) whose time of Service will expire, early next Spring—James Quarles Capt."

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

W P Ripley
Copyist.

(555)

1st	2	Virginia State Regiment.

Charles Hill

Pvt.

Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the~~ month

~~of~~ from 1st July to 1st Aug, 1781

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Yell Valley Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Charles Hill

Pri, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ from 15 Oct until 1 May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1/2 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Sparg
Copyist.

(545)

Hill 45 John

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3579 / 3056	26	
2	3110	27	
3	3162	28	
4	3240	29	
5	3267	30	
6	3355	31	
7	3405	32	
8	3444	33	
9	3479	34	
10	3530	35	
11	3561	36	
12	3601	37	
13	3641	38	
14	374 / 5692	39	
15	37[illegible]	40	
16	[illegible]	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jno Hill

Pri , { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 15 Mch until 1 May, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1/2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 1/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Spany

Copyist.

(545)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hill

Pvt, Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ from 1st May to 1st June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

B. Barr

Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hill

Pvt., { Captain James Quarles' Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

~~Alterations since last muster~~

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file Nov. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Captain William Long's Company.

Ness

(543) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hill

Pvt. { Captain James Quarles' Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

R Young
Copyist.

(545)

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hill

Cpt.; { Captain James Quarles' Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick present.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Captain William Long's Company.

Ness

(543) Copyist.

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hole

Pvt., { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from 1 June to 1 July, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: sick Valley Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Spang
Copyist.

(545)

14	2	Virginia State Regiment.

John Hill

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from 1 July to 1 Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Gang

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hill

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

of Cap[t] James Quarles' Company * of the Second Virg[a] State Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sep[r] 9th, 1778.

NOTE:—"I do Certifie that the above Soldiers are to Serve untill the 1st day of March 1780, (Except John Gibson, William Hewel, Nath[l] Spencer & John Hill) whose time of Service will expire, early next Spring—James Quarles Cap[t]."

Remarks: Flying Hospital Sick

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

H P Ripley
Copyist.

(555)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hall

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Rolls

Time of service 4 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 26 2/3 Rolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: deducted in from former P.R.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Gray

Copyist.

(545)

18 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hill

Pvt { Captain James Quarles' Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Spay

(545)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hill

Pvt., { Captain James Quarles' Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: sick, absent

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

94 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hill

Pri, Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1771

Commencement of time ......, 17

Commencement of pay ......, 17

To what time paid ......, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ......

Subsistence ......

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ......

Pay due to sick, absent ......

Casualties ......

Remarks: ......

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

S. Young
Copyist.

(545)

1X | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hill

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J Pay

Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hill

Pri, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

S. Young
Copyist.

(545)

H

John Hill

Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn himself

Time June 16, 1783.

Sum £8. S.5. D.4.

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 46

J. W. Wilkinson

(547) Copyist.

H | 3 | 4th Reg't

John Hill

Vol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom drawn Wm Reynolds

Time May 31, 1787.

Sum £19 S. 9 D. 8.

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 5

J. W. Wilkinson

(547) Copyist.

453

Hipskenstall, James

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hipskinstall, James

423

Hipkinstall. James

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35907745	26	35908874
2	7774	27	8915
3	7835	28	8956
4	7888	29	8993
5	7938	30	9034
6	7986	31	9075
7	8040	32	9115
8	8141	33	9158
9	8099	34	374163[illegible]11
10	8195	35	39163326
11	8247	36	39187818
12	8291	37	
13	8337	38	
14	8371	39	
15	8402	40	
16	8442	41	
17	8485	42	
18	8529	43	
19	8569	44	
20	8613	45	
21	8653	46	
22	8696	47	
23	8748	48	
24	8791	49	
25	8832	50	

Number of personal papers herein ________.

Book Mark: ________

See also ________

2C | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hopkinstall

Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Bayles
Copyist.

(543)

17 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Heffinstall

Pt.

Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ Jan. 1st May to 1st June, 1778

Commencement of time .... , 17

Commencement of pay .... , 17

To what time paid .... , 17

Pay per month 6⅔ dolls

Time of service 13

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6⅔ Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

B. Dunn
Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jas Hepkinstall
Pvt. , | Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElhany's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(543)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ja. Hipkinstall

Pri | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from 13 apl to 1 May, 1778

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1/2 mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount in Dolls 3 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

S Gray
Copyist.

(545)

H	2	Virginia State Regiment

Jas. Hepkinstall

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. Peter Bernard's and Lieut Thomas Ranson's Quotas of men stationed in York Garrison for one month from March 15 to April 15, 1778.

Paid April April 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

S 2 Virginia State Regiment.

James Hipkinstall

Pvt. | Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated West Point

Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Brunswick

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jam Hipkinstall

Pri, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

S Pany
Copyist

(545)

Hic | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hickinstall

Pvt. | Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed ...., 17 .

Commissioned ...., 17 .

Enlisted ...., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Bayles
Copyist.

(543)

17 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hitchinshall
Pr. | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 46 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omitted in former pay rolls

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Spang
Copyist.

(545)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hepkenstall

Pri. | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month ....

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

S. Parry
Copyist.

(545)

17 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hipkinstall

Pvt. | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Jan 15, 1779.

Appointed ...., 17

Commissioned ...., 17

Enlisted ...., 17

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(543)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Kirkpatrick

Pvt. | Capt. Peter Bernard's* Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6⅔ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Spang

Copyist.

(545)

1X | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hopkins[illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollo

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollo

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties:

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

S. Frany
Copyist

(545)

18 **2** **Virginia State Regiment.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Marsh

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed ...., 17

Commissioned ...., 17

Enlisted ...., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: Sick at Brunswick

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543) *Copyist.*

1st. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hopkinstall

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick Brunswick

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

(545) Copyist

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jas. Hipkinstall

Priv. | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from the 1st July to 1st Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

J. Evans

(545) Copyist.

96 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hopkinstall

Pvt., Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sepr 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Brunswick

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Bayles
Copyist.

(543)

17 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hopkinstall

Pr. , { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

~~Pay due to sick, absent~~

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Spary
Copyist

(545i)

H. **2** | **Virginia State Regiment.**

James Capt Kinstall

Capt. Peter Bernard's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Cove

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

C. Boyle

Copyist.

(543)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hickinstall

Pri., { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Doll.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 1/3

Amount 11 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file N . . 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

(545i)

Spang

Copyist

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hipkinstall

Pvt., Capt. John McElheny's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardy
Copyist

(545)

14	2	Virginia State Regiment.

James Hipkinstall

Pvt | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month ....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollo

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Spang
Copyist

(545i)

H   2   **Virginia State Regiment.**

James Hipkinstall

Pvt., Captain Peter Bernard's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

July 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543)   *Copyist.*

11 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hepkinstall

Prt | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2 Virginia State Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Spary
Copyist

(545i)

2C | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hopkinstall

(Pvt.) | Captain Peter Bernard's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rampan

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Bayles
Copyist.

(543)

1x | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hipkinstall

Pvt | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Doll.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

J. Gray
Copyist

(545)

St	2	Virginia State Regiment.

James Hopkinstall

Pvt. { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

May 7, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Baron S Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543) *Copyist.*

11 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hipkinstall

Pvt. { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Berry
Copyist

(545)

S 7 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hopkinstall

O Pvt. | Captain Peter Bernard's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith Clove June 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On fatigue

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(543)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Kirkpatrick

Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Feby 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

~~Alterations since last muster~~ .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

17 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hipkinstall

Priv. { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Spang

(545) Copyist

H 2 Virginia State Regiment.

James Hipkinstall

Pvt., Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Mar. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(543)

18 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hipkinstall

Pvt | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb , 17 79

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Doll

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Sparry
Copyist

(545)

N | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hepinstall

{ Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Apl. , 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 y'rs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardiman

(543) *Copyist.*

H

Jas Hipskinstall
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom drawn Capt Boswell

Time July 21, 1785

Sum £ 52. 8. 3. D 10.

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 47

J. W. Wilkinson

(547) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jas Hepkinstall

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt Peter Bernard's Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment Commanded by Colo Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated 17

NOTE: "N. B. Thos Hayes Jeduthan George Edwd Iveson Robt Plummer & John Ripley enlisted some time the last of Novemr 1776 for three years the others to serve three years from the 1st of march 1777 — Peter Bernard Capt 2d V. S. R."

Remarks: (Sick Brunsk

Number of record:

10

(545m)

WP Ripley
Copyist.

Hopkinstall James

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hopkinstall James

Hobson John

152

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hobson John

455

Holloway, William

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holloway, William

456

Holloway, Archibald

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	357 / 0680	26	
2	0746	27	
3	0811	28	
4	0922	29	
5	0989	30	
6	1056	31	
7	374 1590 5	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ *Book Mark:* _____

✓ See also _____

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Archer Halloway

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Mch 15 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo - 16 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Pinton

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Archy Holloway

Pvt. Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from May 1 to June 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dinwiddie

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Archib.d Holloway

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 1 to July 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick abs.t.

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Archib^d. Holloway

Pvt., Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Princeton

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Arch^d Holloway

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo. (31 days)

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Arch^d Holloway

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Capt Harry Dudley's Comp^y of 2^d Virg^a State Regiment

(Revolutionary War.

List dated White Plains

Sepr 8th, 1778

NOTE.—"The within Soldiers are to serve untill March 1780 agreable to an Act Assembly—H Dudley Capt 2 V. S. R."

Remarks: Prince Town

Number of record:

8

(545m)

W P Ripley

Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Archer Holloway

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick abo'h

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

457

Holloway, William

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359 / 3062	26	
2	3116	27	
3	3168	28	
4	3212	29	
5	3300	30	
6	3353	31	
7	3400	32	
8	3492	33	
9	374 / 5690	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

14	2	Virginia State Regiment.

William Holloway

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ; 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/9

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J Bang

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Holloway

Pri. { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 June to 1st July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

S. Dunn
Copyist.

(545)

A. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Holloway

Pvt., { Captain James Quarles' Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dead.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Captain William Long's Company.

Kress

Copyist.

(543)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Holloway

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from 1 July to 1 Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month .... 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .... 1 mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount .... 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: sick present

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Gray

Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Willm Holoway

Pvt, Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from 1st May to 1st June, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Spang
Copyist.

(545)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Holloway

Pvt | Captain James Quarles' Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

(545)

Spang

Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Holloway

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

of Capt James Quarles' Company * of the Second Virg^a State Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9th, 1778.

NOTE:—"I do Certifie that the above Soldiers are to Serve untill the 1st day of March 1780, (Except John Gibson, William Hewel, Nathl Spencer & John Hill) whose time of Service will expire, early next Spring—James Quarles Capt."

Remarks: Brunswick Sick

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

W P Ripley
Copyist.

(556)

16	2	Virginia State Regiment.

Wm. Holloway.

Pvt., { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 15 Mch until 1st May, 1778

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month .... 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .... 1 1/2 mos

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount .... 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Spang
Copyist.

(545)

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Holloway

Pvt., { Captain James Quarles' Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next entry on roll of Feb. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Captain William Long's Company.

Ness

Copyist.

(543)

438

Holmes Isaac

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieut. Pay Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35907679	26	35907551
2	7702	27	7552
3	7749	28	95161
4	[illegible]	29	07566
5	7845	30	7565
6	7895	31	95245
7	7945	32	07578
8	7998	33	7579
9	8102	34	7614
10	8049	35	7613
11	8155	36	95330
12	8207	37	07628
13	5224	38	7627
14	94775	39	95315
15	07497	40	07641
16	94827	41	7642
17	4867	42	95500
18	07508	43	07656
19	94913	44	7655
20	07522	45	95584
21	7521	46	07669
22	94995	47	7670
23	07536	48	
24	7535	49	
25	95079	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

17 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

2d Lieut. | Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Apl. 24, 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Valley forge

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardeman
Copyist.

(543)

H | 2 | Virginia
State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

Ensign | Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prest

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(543)

18 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

Cor.

Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 15th March to 1st May, 1777

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month 20 dollars

Time of service 1 1/2 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dolls. 30

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

E. Spang
Copyist.

(545)

14 **2** **Virginia State Regiment.**

Isaac Holmes

Ensign { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Sept. 2, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543) *Copyist.*

Isaac Holmes

2 Lieut, { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1775.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Apl. 24, 1775.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

~~Alterations since last muster~~ .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543) *Copyist.*

18 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holgan

Pt. | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June July & Aug, 1778

Commencement of time ......, 17

Commencement of pay ......, 17

To what time paid ......, 17

Pay per month 1 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 16

Amount + 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence + 15 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1, 78

Remarks: Omitted in former pay rolls. Difference in pay of Lt & Ens. from the 24 Apr to 1st July 1778 6 2/3 pr month.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

S. Bang
Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

2 Lieut, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dolls

~~Pay due to sick, absent~~

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Spang

(545i) Copyist

18 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jesse Franks

Ensign | Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 1778.

Appointed ...., 17 .

Commissioned ...., 17 .

Enlisted ...., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: Sick at Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman
(543) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Welch

Ensign, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time ..., 17

Commencement of pay ..., 17

To what time paid ..., 17

Pay per month 20 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 30 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Young
Copyist

(545i)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

Ensign | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ from 1st May to 1st June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 20 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Valley Forge sick.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

S. Pany
Copyist.

(545)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

Capt. { 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 20 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dolls

Amount 40 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

(547)

H 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 0

Amount 26 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

Ho 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

1st Lt. | Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook
Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed ...., 17

Commissioned Sept. 10, 1778.

Enlisted ...., 17

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott
Copyist.

(543)

18 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

2 21, Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Doll

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26 2/3 Doll

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Spera
Copyist

(5454)

S | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Forbes(?)

Joint, { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated West Point(?)

Oct, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Sept 27, 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

(543) J. Cashman(?) Copyist.

Ho 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

1st Lt. { Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed ...., 17 .

Commissioned Sept 15, 1778.

Enlisted ...., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott
Copyist.

(543)

4 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

Pay M | 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ...., 17

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 20 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence 20 Dolls

Amount 40 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: Subsistence 20 Dolls began Nov 24 Only

J. O'Neill

(547) Copyist.

F | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount 36 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Parks

(545) Copyist.

H   2   Virginia
State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

1st Lt., { Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Jany 15, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Sept 15, 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott
Copyist.

(543)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

Lieut, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ...., 17

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount 36 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

Birtle
Copyist.

(547)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

Q. M , { 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1778

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 20 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount 30 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. O'Neill
Copyist.

(547)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

Lt , { 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Pay per month 26⅔ Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence { to 18th August, 17 days 5⅔ Dolls
remainder of month, 14 days 4⅔ Dolls

Amount in dollars 7.9

Remarks:

J. O. Tileo
Copyist.

(547)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

~~Priv~~ Master { 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 20 Doll

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Doll

Amount 30 Doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. O. Vill
Copyist.

(547)

H 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

Lt, { 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 2 1/2 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount 36 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

(547)

H.   2   Virginia
State Regiment.

Js. Holmes

1st L. & L.

Capt. Thomas Minor's Co., 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

July 9, 1779.

Appointed ...., 17

Commissioned Feb. 1 ..., 1778.

Enlisted ...., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott
Copyist.

(543)

H 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

Lt, { 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commissioned or appointed ...., 17

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount 36 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

J O'Neill

Copyist.

(547)

4 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

Pay Master { 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 30 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. O'Neill

Copyist.

(547)

Ho | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jas Holmes

1st Lt.,

Capt. Thomas Minor's Co., 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapau

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Sept. 15, 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

(543)

Elliott

Copyist.

4 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

Q. Mastr { 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 20 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount 30 Dolrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Toriley

(547) Copyist.

7 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

Lt, { 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount 36 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547) Copyist.

7 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

Pay Master, { 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Pay per month 20 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence { to 18th August, 17 days 32/3 Dolls
remainder of month, 14 days 46 2/3 Dls

Amount in dollars 72 1/3

Remarks :

Copyist.

(547)

H. 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Js. Holmes

1st Lt., { Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feby 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Ellmer

(543) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

Pay Master { 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 20 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount 30 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Jo Kitts
Copyist.

(547)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

Matr, { 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ...., 17

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month .... 20 Dolls

Time of service .... 1 mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence .... 10 Dolls

Amount .... 30 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

[signature]
Copyist.

(547)

H 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

Pay Master { 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 20 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount 30 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. O'Neill

Copyist.

(547)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

2d, { 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount 36 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O'Neill

(547) Copyist.

H 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

Pt., 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ..., 17

Commencement of time ..., 17

Commencement of pay ..., 17

To what time paid ..., 17

Pay per month 2 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 Doll

Amount 3 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Kille
Copyist.

(547)

H 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

1st Lt., | Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Mar. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Sept 15, 1778

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott

(543) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

Lt , { 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ...., 17

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month .... 26 2/3 Doll

Time of service .... 1 mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence .... 10 Doll

Amount .... 36 2/3 Doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

[signature] Copyist.

(547)

Ho 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Izaac Holmes

1st Lt., Capt. Thomas Minor's Co., 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Sept 5, 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elcott
Copyist.

(543)

H 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Hrimmer

1st Lt. { Capt. Thomas Minor's Co., 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

April 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Sept 15, 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott

Copyist.

(543)

H 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

Lieut, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount 36 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

(547)

H 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

Pay Master

2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount 30 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J O Neill

Copyist.

(547)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

Q.M. { 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

5 Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook May 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Sept. 15, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

(544) Copyist.

	2	Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

Lt. Capt. 7th { 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook May 7, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Oct 9, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Porter

(544) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Holmes

1st Lt, Capt. Thomas Minor's Co., 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

June 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Sept 15, 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott

(543) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jo. Hume

1st Lt., Capt. Thomas Minor's Co., 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Clove Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17

Commissioned Sept 6, 1778.

Enlisted ..., 17

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliot
Copyist.

(543)

H | | Va.

Isaac Holmes
Lt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State and Navy Officers who have received Certificates, for one and two Years advance on Account agreeable to Act of Assembly passed the November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom received Capt Hamilton

Day when drawn July 18, 178 2

Sum

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 2

J. W. Wilkinson

(547) Copyist.

H | | Va.

Isaac Holmes
Lt. P. W. & Cloth.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State and Navy Officers who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom received himself

Day when drawn May 14th, 1783.

Sum £454 3 14. D. 1

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 7

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(547)

459

Holmes James

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359/3077	26	
2	3183	27	
3	3219	28	
4	3274	29	
5	3318	30	
6	3373	31	
7	3424	32	
8	3459	33	
9	3519	34	
10	3543	35	
11	3583	36	
12	3623	37	
13	3661	38	
14	3694	39	
15	3731	40	
16	3793	41	
17	3829	42	
18	3856	43	
19	3896	44	
20	3937	45	
21	3978	46	
22	374/5656	47	
23	3[illegible] 6[illegible]	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

17 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Weems

Pri, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

(545) S. Jones Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hooms.

Pvt., { Captain James Quarles' Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J Bley
Copyist.

(545)

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hooms

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Captain William Long's Company.

Niess

Copyist.

(543)

A. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hoomes

Pvt., { Captain James Quarles' Company; 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file Nov. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Captain William Long's Company.

Niess

(543) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Holmes

Pvt, Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st July to 1st Aug, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J. Pane
Copyist.

(545)

Of | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Holmes

Pvt , { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ from 1st June to 1st July , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J. Ping
Copyist.

(545)

Pt | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Holmes

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

~~of~~ from 1 May to 1 June, 17 81

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

1 V. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Homes

Pri., { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ from 15 Mch until 1 May, 1778

Commencement of time ......, 17

Commencement of pay ......, 17

To what time paid ......, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 1/2 Mo

Whole time of service ......

Subsistence ......

Amount 10 Dolls

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~ ......

Pay due to sick, absent ......

Casualties ......

Remarks: ......

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Spang
Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hoomes

Pri. , { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Bray

Copyist.

(545)

⁹/₁₈ | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Holmes

Pvt | Captain James Quarles' Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

S. Perry
Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Holmes

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

of Capt James Quarles' Company * of the Second Virgn State Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9th, 178 :

NOTE:—"I do Certifie that the above Soldiers are to Serve untill the 1st day of March 1780, (Except John Gibson, William Hewel, Nath[l] Spencer & John Hill) whose time of Service will expire, early next Spring—James Quarles Capt."

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

W O Ripley

Copyist.

(555)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Holmes.

Pvt , { Captain James Quarles' Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 / 3 2d 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Spring
Copyist.

(545)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hornes

Pvt., { Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dolls

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

(545)

S. Dany
Copyist.

17 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hoomes

Pvt, { Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 0

Amount 16 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Horner

Pvt, { Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10.

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

S Perry

Copyist.

(545)

No. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Holmes

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Spang

Copyist.

(545)

1t | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Holmes.

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J P Ary

Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hoomes

Prv , { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby , 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

(545)

J. Parry
Copyist.

18 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hoones

Pri, { Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 11 2/3

Amount 11 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Denny

Copyist.

(545)

11 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Warner

Pvt, Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

[signature] Copyist.

(545)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Warner

Pm, { Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Joined since mustered

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

(545)

[signature] Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Hornes

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1776

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Gray

Copyist.

(545)

H

James Hoomes
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom drawn Mr Bondhead

Time July 28, 1784

Sum £7. 8. 12

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 49

J. W. Wilkinson

(547) Copyist.

460

Holloway, Archibald

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holloway, Archibald

461

Holoway, William

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holloway, William

4621

Holt. Samuel

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359 11766	26	
2	1810	27	
3	1847	28	
4	1901	29	
5	1969	30	
6	2045	31	
7	2088	32	
8	2132	33	
9	2177	34	
10	2220	35	
11	2245	36	
12	2276	37	
13	2314	38	
14	2364	39	
15	37415949	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

No. 2 **Virginia State Regiment.**

Samuel Neal

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Garnett's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 13 March to 1 May 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 62 1/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 1/2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Spencer

Copyist

(545)

N | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Sam'l Wolf

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Garnett's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 15 April to 1 June, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 1/2 mo.

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) Copyist

W | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Sam'l Woolf

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Garnett's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 June to 1 July, 1778

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Ledsie

Copyist

(545)

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Saml Holt

Pvt., { Capt. John Dudley's Company, 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 July to 1 Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Gredure

(545) Copyist

W. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Saml Wall

Pvt., { Captain John Dudley's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties:

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Jeffers Copyist

(545)

N | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Samᵉ Holt

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt. John Dudley's Company 2ᵈ. V. S Regᵗ of the mens servetuᵈ; Certifying where they are

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Septᵗ 9ᵗʰ, 1778.

Place Where, Present

When Enlisted, , 17 .

Time has to serve, 1ˢᵗ Mar, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

W P Ripley

Copyist.

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Sam'l West

Pvt., { Capt. John Dudley's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept & Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 .....

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~ .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent.

Next pay roll on file Jany, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) Copyist.

No. 2 **Virginia State Regiment.**

Samuel Wolf

Pvt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17)(.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated ~~at~~ various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Spaulding

Copyist

No. 2 **Virginia State Regiment.**

Samuel West

Pvt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Greene

Copyist

(545)

No. 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Saml Holt

Pvt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ......, 17 .

Commencement of pay ......, 17 .

To what time paid ......, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ......

Subsistence ......

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ......

Pay due to sick, absent ......

Casualties ......

Remarks: ......

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Greene
Copyist

(545)

No. 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Samuel Hall

Pvt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Treasurer

(545) Copyist

N. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Samuel Nott

Pvt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ( ), 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Jackson

(545) Copyist

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Samuel Hall

Pvt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Copyist

(545)

W.	2	Virginia State Regiment.

Daniel Watt

Pvt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

J. Lemon

(545) Copyist

F. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Samuel Foot

Pvt. ; { Capt. John Hudson's Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1779.

Roll dated Camp Philadelphia

Dec 17 , 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Carter

(543) Copyist.

H

Samuel Holt
Sol. Inf

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn himself

Time June 11, 1783

Sum £ 5 5. S. 11. D. 1.

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 46

J. W. Wilkinson

(547) Copyist.

463

Homes. James

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holmes. James

464

Hood. George

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35791 1862	26	
2	1916	27	
3	1979	28	
4	2019	29	
5	2376	30	
6	37415920	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Wood

Pvt., Capt. Henry Garnett's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 June to 1 July, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 1/2 mos.

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 10 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) Copyist

W. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Wood

Pri. | Capt. John Dudley's Company, 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 July to 1 Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Garnett

(545) Copyist

W. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Geo. Wood

Pv. , { Captain John Dudley's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) Copyist

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Geo. Wood

Pvt., { Capt. John Dudley's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Sept. to 1 Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Jan^y, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Wood

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt. John Dudley's Company 2d. V. S Regt of the mens servetud; Certifying where they are

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept 9th, 1778.

Place Where, Present

When Enlisted, , 17 .

Time has to serve, 1 Mar., 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

W O Ripley

(545m) Copyist.

S | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Wood

Sert, { Capt. John Hudson's Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Philadelphia

Dec 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster ~~or~~ enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Guard of State Store.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Carter

(543) *Copyist.*

465

Hoomes. James

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holmes. James

466

Hoons. James

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holmes. James

467

Hopkins John

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hopson, John

468

Hopkins, William

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359 / 4025	26	
2	4075	27	
3	4121	28	
4	4158	29	
5	4211	30	
6	4255	31	
7	4306	32	
8	37415787	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Hopkins

Appears with the rank of Priv't on a

List

of Cap't Benjn C. Spillar's Company 2^d Virginia State Regement

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated White Plains Sept 8, 1778.

Time to serve, March 1st, 1780.

Remarks: Sick Valy Forge

Number of record:

6

(545m)

W P Ripley

Copyist.

A. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm. Hopkins

Pvt. Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niles

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Hopkins

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment:*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

~~Pay due to sick, absent~~

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess

(545) Copyist.

A. 2 **Virginia State Regiment.**

William Hopkins
Pvt.

Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 to Aug. 1, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick V. Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Weiss

(545) Copyist.

A. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm. Hopkins

Pvt. Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Chase

(545) Copyist.

A. 2 **Virginia State Regiment.**

Wm. Hopkins

Pvt. Capt. B. C. Spiller's Company, 2d Virginia State Regt., commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Thos

(545) Copyist.

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Hopkins

Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't under the command of Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the~~ month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

J O'Neill

Copyist.

(543)

A. 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Wm. Hopkins

Pvt.

Captain Benjamin Spiller's Co. of 2d Virginia State Regiment under the command of Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Mar. 15 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 1/2 months.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Hess

Copyist.

(545)

469

Hopson, John

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35914028	26	
2	4050	27	
3	4096	28	
4	4160	29	
5	4210	30	
6	4229	31	
7	4294	32	
8	4442	33	
9	4475	34	
10	4528	35	
11	4537	36	
12	4569	37	
13	4600	38	
14	4634	39	
15	4663	40	
16	4700	41	
17	37415761	42	
18	29163216	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

A. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hopson
Pvt.

Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 2 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: a K absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Hiers

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hopkins

Pvt. Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 to Aug. 1, 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Tick V. Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Press.

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hopson

Appears with the rank of Prv^t on a

List

of Capt Benjn C. Spillar's Company 2^d Virginia State Regement

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains Sepr 8, 1778.

Time to serve, March 1st, 1780.

Remarks: Present

Number of record:

6

(545m)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

A. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hopson

Pvt.

Captain Benjamin Spiller's Co. of 2d Virginia State Regiment under the command of Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Mar. 15 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 1/2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Press

(546) Copyist.

A. 2 Virginia State Regiment.

John Hopson

Pvt. Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Sick Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Weiss

(545) Copyist.

A. 2 **Virginia State Regiment.**

John Hopson
Cpl.

Capt. B. C. Spiller's Company, 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Ness

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hobson
Pvt.

Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't under the command of Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed -, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

O'Neill
Copyist.

(543)

H. 2 Virginia State Regiment.

John Hopson

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess

Copyist.

(545)

A. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hobson

Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Ness

Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hobson

Pvt, { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess

(545) Copyist.

A. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hobson

Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment; commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deducted in former pay Rolls.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Ness.

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hopson

Pvt, { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Gress

Copyist.

(545)

A. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hobson

Pvt. { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Guess

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hobson

Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Ness

(545) Copyist.

A. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hopson

Pvt., Captain Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Kiess

(545) *Copyist.*

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hopson

Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on File Nov. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Siess

Copyist.

(545)

A | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hopson

Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3 Dollars

Amount 11 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Weiss

Copyist.

(545)

26

John Hopson
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom drawn himself

Time July 23, 1783.

Sum £ 37. S. 1. D. 1.

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 47

J. W. Hutchinson
Copyist.

(547)

470

Hopwood, Richard

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35907732	26	
2	7762	27	
3	7809	28	
4	7860	29	
5	7910	30	
6	7982	31	
7	8012	32	
8	8137	33	
9	8086	34	
10	8191	35	
11	8243	36	
12	8301	37	
13	37446007	38	
14	39187793	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

N | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Richard Hopwood

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 1

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Joined

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Young

Copyist

(545)

S 8 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Richard Hayward

Pri. | Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. & Nov., 1778

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Dec. 27, 1778

Appointed ...., 17

Commissioned ...., 17

Enlisted ...., 17

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: Said time, unknown

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Friedman

(543) Copyist.

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Richard Hopwood

Pvt. | Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ...., 17 .

Commissioned ...., 17 .

Enlisted ...., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: Sick at Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

(543) Hardman Copyist.

18 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Richard Holwood

Pvt | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from the 1st July to 1st Aug, 1778

Commencement of time ......, 17

Commencement of pay ......, 17

To what time paid ......, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ......

Subsistence ......

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ......

Pay due to sick, absent ......

Casualties ......

Remarks: sick abst

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

BJ Berry
Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 . Virginia State Regiment.

Richard Haywood

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: sick V Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

(545)

Gresing
Copyist

18 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Richard Sherwood

Pvt., Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at V. Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardiman
(543) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Richard Hefnied

Pri., { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: sick Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

S Gray
Copyist

(545i)

Richard Lockwood

Pvt. , Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1778.

Roll dated West Point Oct. 1 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543) *Copyist.*

14 | **2** | **Virginia State Regiment.**

Richd Hopwood

Pvt | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ Jan 1st Mo, to 1st June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: at Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

S. Day
Copyist.

(545)

18 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Richd Hepwood

Pvt | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 15 apl to 1 May, 1777

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 3 1/2 Mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 23 Dolls 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

F. Bair
Copyist.

(545)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Richard [illegible]

Pvt., Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

[illegible], 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElherry's Company.

Hardman

(543) *Copyist.*

N   **2**   **Virginia State Regiment.**

Ricks [illegible]

Pt. | Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated [illegible]

June [illegible], 1778.

Appointed ...., 17 .

Commissioned ...., 17 .

Enlisted ...., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: Sick [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543)   *Copyist.*

H J	2	Virginia State Regiment

Richard Hopwood

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. Peter Bernard's and Lieut Thomas Ranson's Quotas of men stationed in York Garrison for one month from March 15 to April 15, 1778.

Paid April April 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Richard Hofswood

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt Peter Bernard's Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment Commanded by Colo Gregory Smith.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated 17

NOTE: "N. B. Thos Hayes Jeduthan George Edwd Iveson Robt Plummer & John Ripley enlisted some time the last of Novemr 1776 for three years the others to serve three years from the 1st of march 1777 — Peter Bernard Capt 2d V. S. R."

Remarks: V. Forge

Number of record:

10

(545m)

W P Ripley

Copyist.

Horton William

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3591/3050	26	
2	3104	27	
3	3156	28	
4	3207	29	
5	3288	30	
6	3328	31	
7	3381	32	
8	3481	33	
9	3530	34	
10	3600	35	
11	3640	36	
12	3990	37	
13	3741/5666	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Horton,

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

S Bang

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Horton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

of Cap[t] James Quarles' Company* of the Second Virg[a] State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sep[r] 9th, 1778.

NOTE:—"I do Certifie that the above Soldiers are to Serve untill the 1st day of March 1780, (Except John Gibson, William Hewel, Nath[l] Spencer & John Hill) whose time of Service will expire, early next Spring—James Quarles Cap[t]."

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

W P Ripley
Copyist.

(555)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Horton

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J Pang

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Horton

Pvt., { Captain James Quarles' Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Fish Kill Hospl.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Captain William Long's Company.

Ness

(543) Copyist.

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Horton

Pvt, {Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1771.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Horton

Pvt, Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 15 Mch until 1 May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1/2 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Spang
Copyist.

(545)

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Horton

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Nov. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Captain William Long's Company.

Niess

Copyist.

(543)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Willm Horton

Prt, Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from 1st May to 1st June, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Berry
Copyist.

(545)

1st | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Horton

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ Jan 1 June to 1st July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Spang

(545) Copyist.

17 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Horton

Pvt, | Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st July to 1st Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ...... , 17

Commencement of pay ...... , 17

To what time paid ...... , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

(545) ...... Copyist.

REV. WAR.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Horton William
(Name.)

2d Va State Regmt
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

M R Div:
Please send record card A.G. 1647134 B
Cr E Div. Abrams
A.G.

3 35

Herewith
Carmick
9 30 July 20
S.R.H.

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. June 26-15—2,000.

LBR

July 21, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Stella Pickett Hardy,
State Regent, Arkansas D.A.R.,
Batesville.

The records of this office show that one William Horton served in the Revolutionary War as a pvt. in Capt. Jas. Quarles' Co., 2d Va. State Regt., commanded by Col. Gregory Smith. His name first appears on a pay roll covering the period from Mch. 15, to May 1, 1778, and it last appears on a pay roll for Nov.,1779, with remark, "Omitted since Mch. 1, 1779." Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

The records also show that one Craven Horton served in the War of 1812 as a pvt. in Capt. Robert Brown's Troop of Cav.,89th Regt. Va. Militia, from Aug. 30 to Sept. 8,1814. Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

H. P. McCain

The Adjutant General.

Form No. 124—A.G.O.
Ed. May 5-15—200,000.

3

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Horton

Pvt., Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Gsan
Copyist.

(545)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Horton

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J Dann

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Horton

Pr, { Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 9 Mo

Whole time of service 35 1/3

Subsistence 95 1/3 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omitted 1st March 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Spray

Copyist.

(545)

472

Howell William

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal	Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hewell William

4/13

Hudgen, Robert

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hudgens, Robert

474

Hudgens, Robert

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359 11758	26	
2	1798	27	
3	1853	28	
4	1925	29	
5	1989	30	
6	2047	31	
7	2072	32	
8	2116	33	
9	2157	34	
10	2219	35	
11	2238	36	
12	2292	37	
13	2332	38	
14	2362	39	
15	374 15968	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Roe Hudgens

Pvt., { Capt. John Dudley's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Sept. to 1 Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month ....

Time of service ....

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 8 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: Sick absent.

Next pay roll on file Jany. 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) Greene Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Robert Hudgens

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt. John Dudley's Company 2d. V. S Regt of the mens servetud; Certifying where they are

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 9th 1778.

Place Where, Dick Morrows town

When Enlisted, , 17

Time has to serve, 1 Mar, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

W P Rifeling

Copying

Va.	2	Virginia State Regiment.

Robt Hudgens

Pvt., { Capt. John Dudley's Company, 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 July to 1 Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: Sick Brunswick.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Graham

(545) Copyist

No. 2 **Virginia State Regiment.**

Rd. Hudgins

Pvt., { Captain John Dudley's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) Copyist

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Robert Hudgin

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Garnett's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 15 March to 1 May 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 1/2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) Copyist

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Robert Hudgins

Pvt., {Capt. Henry Garnett's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 15 April to 1 June, 1778

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) Copyist

No. 2 **Virginia State Regiment.**

Robert Hudgens

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Garnett's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 June to 1 July 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 year.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Release

(545) Copyist

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Robert Hudgins

Pvt., Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Jackson

Copyist

(545)

No. 2 **Virginia State Regiment.**

Robert Hudgens

Sol., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 ,

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Speedline

(545) Copyist

No. 2 **Virginia State Regiment.**

Robert Hudgens

Pvt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Received

(545) Copyist

No. 2 **Virginia State Regiment.**

Robert Hudgeons

Sol., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 year.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) Copyist

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Robert Widgeon

Pvt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) Lacune Copyist

Pri | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Robert Drudgens

Pri, { Capt. John Hudson's Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Philadelphia Dec 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Pike

(543) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Robert Hudgings

Pri , { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) Tyome Copyist

M. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Robert Hudgings

Pvt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Levine
Copyist

(545)

Hudgeons Robert

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hudgens Robert

#16

Hudgings. Robert

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hudgens. Robert

4 7 1

Hudgins, Robert

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hudgens, Robert

478

Hudson, Henry

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35913075	26	
2	3129	27	
3	3181	28	
4	3243	29	
5	3296	30	
6	3348	31	
7	3398	32	
8	3490	33	
9	37415686	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Hendson

Pvt, Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d, Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 15 Mch until 1st May, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1/2 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

S. Bang
Copyist.

(545)

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Hudson

Pvt., Captain James Quarles' Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file Nov. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Captain William Long's Company.

Ness

Copyist.

(543)

Pt | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Hudson

Pvt., { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of from 1 May to 1 June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J. Bang

Copyist.

(545)

Vt | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Hudson

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 June to 1 July, 1776

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: near Valley Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Hudson

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the~~ month

~~of~~ from 1st July to 1st Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Peik Valley Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Gray

Copyist.

(545)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Hudson

Pvt. { Captain James Quarles' Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1781.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Spang

Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Hudson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

of Capt James Quarles' Company * of the Second Virgn State Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 19th, 1778.

NOTE:—"I do Certifie that the above Soldiers are to Serve untill the 1st day of March 1780, (Except John Gibson, William Hewel, Nath Spencer & John Hill) whose time of Service will expire, early next Spring—James Quarles Capt."

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

W O Ripley
Copyist.

(555)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Hudson

Pri { Captain James Quarles' Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: sick absent —

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Spang
Copyist.

(545)

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Hudson

Pvt., { Captain James Quarles' Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Captain William Long's Company.

Weiss

(543) Copyist.

479

Hudson, John

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3591, 2444	26	
2	2483	27	
3	2521	28	
4	2560	29	
5	2052	30	
6	2096	31	
7	2141	32	
8	07607	33	
9	12185	34	
10	2222	35	
11	2257	36	
12	2298	37	
13	2336	38	
14	37466286	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark. _____

See also _____

479

Hudson John

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3591	2444	26
2		2483	27
3		2521	28
4		2560	29
5		2052	30
6		2096	31
7		2141	32
8		07607	33
9		12185	34
10		2222	35
11		2259	36
12		2298	37
13		2336	38
14		37466286	39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

C. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hudson

Lieut., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to July 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3

Time of service 3, 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 103 1/2 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omitted March April 9 May

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

A Barlez

Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hudson

Private, { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

N | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hudson

1st Lieut. Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time —, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(545)

N | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hudson

Lieut, { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1775

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 26 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hasiman

(545) Copyist.

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hudson

Capt. { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Commencement of time ( ), 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 20 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount 60 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Spaulding

(545) Copyist

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hudson

Capt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time ( ), 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount 60 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) Copyist

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hudson

Capt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Philadelphia Dec 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Oct 1, 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Porter

(543) Copyist.

W. 2 **Virginia State Regiment.**

John Hudson

Capt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month No dolls.

Time of service No

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount 60 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Joseph

Copyist

(545)

No. 2 **Virginia State Regiment.**

John Hudson

Capt. { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20

Amount 60 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) Copyist

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jno. Hudson

Capt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 40 dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount 60 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Jenkins
Copyist

(545)

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hudson

Captain { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 40 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount 60 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) Jeanne Copyist

T | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Judson

Capt, { 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.
8 Co (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook, May 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Oct 1, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

(544) Copyist.

No. 2 **Virginia State Regiment.**

John Hudson

Capt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 25

Amount 65 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Joseph

(545) Copyist

Hf | | Va.

Hudson

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Report of Inspection

of the Light Infantry drawn from the Virginia, Maryland & Pennsylvania Lines—

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

June, 1779.

Line, Virginia

Reg^{t}, 2nd S R^{t}

Capt^{ns} Name, Hudson

Subalt^{ns} Name, Lt Walker

Serj^{ts}, 3; R. & F., 41

Wanting,

Remarks:

Number of record

47

(548d)

C H Patterson

Copyist.

H | | Va.

John Hudson
Capt Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State and Navy Officers who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom received himself

Day when drawn Oct 20, 1783.

Sum £ 1134. S. 2. D. 10

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(547)

480

Hudson, John

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35912384	26	
2	2416	27	
3	2453	28	
4	2492	29	
5	2529	30	
6	2568	31	
7	2639	32	
8	2665	33	
9	2694	34	
10	2726	35	
11	2758	36	
12	2788	37	
13	2821	38	
14	2853	39	
15	2884	40	
16	2916	41	
17	2949	42	
18	2981	43	
19	3013	44	
20	74156 14	45	
21	39163246	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hudson

Drum { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) *Copyist.*

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hudson

Drum { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7⅓ dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deducted in former Oct + Nov.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

N | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hudson

Name { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 15 to May 1, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7⅓ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 11 dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(545)

15 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hudson

Private { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1775

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 73 dollars

Time of service one month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 73 dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

J. Hardman

(545) *Copyist.*

8 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hudson

Dr., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June & July, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 3 dollars

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardiman

(545) *Copyist.*

18 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Dudson

Pr, { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7⅓ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7⅓ dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(545)

N | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hudson

Private { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) *Copyist.*

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hudson

Appears with the rank of Drum^r on a

Roll

of Capt Thomas Bressie's Company* of the 2^d Virginia State Reg^t Commanded by Colo Gregory Smith.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

September 9th, 1778.

Term of Enlistment: "The men Inlisted to serve to the 1st day of March 1780, agreeable to Act of the General Assembly of Virginia—"

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

W. P. Ridley
Copyist.

18 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hudson

Drum'r { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7⅓ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7⅓ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

J. Hardman

(545) Copyist.

18 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hudson

Drum'r { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7⅓ dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4⅔

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

N | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hudson

Drum { Captain James Moody's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17⅓ dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

J.	2	Virginia State Regiment.

John Hudson

Private, { Captain James Moody's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7⅓ dollars

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7⅓ dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) *Copyist.*

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hudson

Drum | Captain James Moody's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 ⅓ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 ⅓ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hunsaker

(545) Copyist.

N. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hudson

Drum, Captain James Moody's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Philadelphia

Dec, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Captain James Moody's Company.

Porter

(548) Copyist.

A | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hudson

Private, Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 75 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 75 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) *Copyist.*

1t | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hudson

Drum, { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7⅓ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

N | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hudson

Drum, { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 73 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) *Copyist.*

A | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hudson

Private { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 3 dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 3 dolls

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) *Copyist.*

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jn. Hudson

Drum { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Harlan

(545) Copyist.

N | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Hudson

Drum { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7⅓ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

No. 1

John Hudson
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom drawn Himself

Time Nov 17, 1783.

Sum £ 5 7, S. 6 D. 7.

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 47

J. W. Wilkinson

(547) Copyist.

#81

Hudson, Thomas

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35913069	26	
2	3123	27	
3	3175	28	
4	3226	29	
5	3302	30	
6	3325	31	
7	3392	32	
8	3486	33	
9	37415663	34	
10	37163364	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Hudson

Pvt , { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the~~ month

of June 1 July 6 1 Aug , 1781.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: rec'd Brunsk

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

B Fain

Copyist.

(545)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Hudson

Pvt. { Captain James Quarles', Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 LB at 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Hudson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

of Capt James Quarles' Company * of the Second Virg^a State Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Septr 9th, 1778.

NOTE:—"I do Certifie that the above Soldiers are to Serve untill the 1st day of March 1780, (Except John Gibson, William Hewel, Nathl Spencer & John Hill) whose time of Service will expire, early next Spring—James Quarles Capt."

Remarks: Sick present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

W O Ripley

Copyist

(555)

14 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thos. Hudson

Pvt. { Captain James Quarles' Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J. Dang

(545) Copyist.

17 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Hudson

Pr , Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. to June to 1 Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

(545)

Sperry
Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Tho Hudson

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from 1 May to 1 June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Gany
Copyist.

(545)

A. 2 **Virginia State Regiment.**

Thomas Hudson

Pvt., { Captain James Quarles' Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Nov. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Captain William Long's Company.

Ness

(543) Copyist.

Pt. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thos. Hudson

Pvt. Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from 15 Feb. until 1 May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1/2 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 1/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

S Pang

Copyist.

(545)

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Hudson

Pvt., { Captain James Quarles' Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Hospl.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Captain William Long's Company.

Weis

(543) Copyist.

H | |

Thomas Hudson
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn Wm Reynolds

Time July 12, 1787.

Sum £ 31 S. 13 D. 4

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 51

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(547)

Hues. Alexander

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hughs. Alexander

483

Hughes George

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359/2778	26	
2	2799	27	
3	2824	28	
4	2855	29	
5	2907	30	
6	2939	31	
7	2971	32	
8	3004	33	
9	3025	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

F | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Hughes

Captain James Moody's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Philadelphia Dec, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster ~~or~~ enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Captain James Moody's Company.

Foster

(548) Copyist.

	2	Virginia State Regiment.

George Hughes

Pvt., { Captain James Moody's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⅔ dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Hughes

Pt. | Captain James Moody's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⅔ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(545)

A | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Hughes

Pvt., Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) *Copyist.*

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Hughs

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6⅔ dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Hughes

Pvt. | Captain James Moody's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

J Hardman

(545) Copyist.

5 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

18 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Hughes

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

J Hardman

Copyist.

(545)

18 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Hughs

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols

Time of service 19 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 126 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties 1st Aug 77 till 1 March 79 on act being sick in Virga.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

#84

Hughs. Alexander

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35911800	26	
2	1870	27	
3	1930	28	
4	1987	29	
5	2051	30	
6	2073	31	
7	2117	32	
8	2178	33	
9	2221	34	
10	2250	35	
11	2279	36	
12	2317	37	
13	2373	38	
14	37407698	39	
15	15965	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Alexander Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Garnett's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 25 April to 1 June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 62/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 1/2 mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Copyist

(545)

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Alexander Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Garnett's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June to July, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 62 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 62 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Greene

(545) Copyist

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Colonel Morris

Pvt., { Capt. John Dudley's Company, 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 July to 1 Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ( ), 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) Copyrist

No. 2 **Virginia State Regiment.**

Alex. Wright

Pvt., { Captain John Dudley's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) Copyist

H	2	Virginia State Regiment.

Alex^r Hughs

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt. John Dudley's Company 2^d. V. S Reg^t of the mens servetu^d; Certifying where they are

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Sep^t. 9th 1778.

Place Where, Sick Valey Forge

When Enlisted, , 17 .

Time has to serve, 1 Mar^h , 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record: 9

(645m)

W P Ripley
Copyist.

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Alex^r Waugh

Pvt., { Capt. John Dudley's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Sept. to 1 Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined

Next pay roll on file Jany, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) Copyist.

H.	2	Virginia State Regiment.

Alex^r Hughs

Pvt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Greene
Copyist

(545)

M. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Alex. Mayles

Pvt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Freeman
Copyist

(545)

W. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Alexr Wright

Pvt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: Joined.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Ladure
Copyist

(545)

W | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Alexander Wright

Pvt, { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Lecture

(545) Copyist

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Alexander Wright

Pvt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) Copyrid

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Alexander Moses

Pvt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 7/3 dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) Copyist

W | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Alexander Niles

Pvt., Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Jenner

(545) Copyist

T | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Alexander Hughs

Pvt, { Capt. John Hudson's Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Philadelphia

Dec 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :-

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Porter

(543) Copyist.

Va | 2 | Va State Regt

Alex^r Hughes
2^d V. State Regt

Appears on a

Return

of (*return torn*) Reenlisted in Genl Muhlenberg's Brigade from the 2 (*return torn*) of F(*return torn*) the 15th of March 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Bounty, 200 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record;

25

(548*d*)

P. E. Mines

Copyist.

482

Hughs. George

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hughes. George.

480

Humphres. Thomas

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Humphreys. Thomas

Humphrey, Ralph 487

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3591 / 4007	26	
2	4049	27	
3	4095	28	
4	4138	29	
5	4184	30	
6	4250	31	
7	4276	32	
8	4337	33	
9	4364	34	
10	4392	35	
11	4422	36	
12	4453	37	
13	4481	38	
14	4512	39	
15	4542	40	
16	4573	41	
17	4616	42	
18	4650	43	
19	4683	44	
20	4702	45	
21	37415780	46	
22	37463264	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

U | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Realph Umphry

Appears with the rank of Privt on a

List

of Cap[t] Benj[n] C. Spillar's Company 2[d] Virginia State Regement

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains

Sep[t] 8, 1778

Time to serve, March 1st, 1780

Remarks: Sick Hospital

Number of record: 6

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

U. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Realph Umphry

Pvt. , { Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: joint.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Huss

Copyist.

(545)

U. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ralph Humphreys
Pvt.

Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Ness

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ralph Humphrey

Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1775

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Chess

(545) Copyist.

A. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ralph Humphreys

Pvt. ; { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole-time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niles

(545) Copyist.

A. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ralph Humphrey
Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Ness

(545) Copyist.

U. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Realph Umphrey

Pvt.

Captain Benjamin Spiller's Co. of 2d Virginia State Regiment under the command of Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Mar. 15 to May 1, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 1/2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niles

(545) Copyist.

U | 2 | Virginia
State Regiment.

Ralph Umphrey
Pvt.

Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't under the command of Colonel Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 4, 1778.

Appointed ...., 17

Commissioned ...., 17

Enlisted ...., 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

(543) J. O'Neill *Copyist.*

U. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Reaph Umphrey

Pvt. Capt. B. C. Spiller's Company, 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 1, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niles.

(545) Copyist.

U. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ralph Humphrey
Pvt.

Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess

(545) Copyist.

U. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ralph Umphrey

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July to Aug. 1, 17 75

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Ness.

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ralph Humphrey

Pvt, { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Ness.

(545) Copyist.

14. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ralph Humphreys

Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ralph Humphrey

Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Press.

(545) Copyist.

A | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ralph Humphrey
Pvt.

Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Weiss

(545) Copyist.

E. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ralph Humphreys

Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess

(545) Copyist.

A | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ralph Humphrey

Pvt. Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess

Copyist.

(545)

A. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ralph Humphrey

Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niles

(545) Copyist.

A | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ralph Humphreys
Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3 Dollars.

Amount 11 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess.

(545) Copyist.

A. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ralph Humphrey

Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount 16 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Ness.

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ralph Humphrey

Pvt. (Captain Tabb's Company 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess

(545) *Copyist.*

H | 2 |

Ralph Humphreys
Sol. Inf

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom drawn Mr L Ford

Time Feb 24, 1784.

Sum £ 56. 8, 15 D. 5.

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 48

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(547)

Humphrey. Robert

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Humphreys. Robert

484

Humphreys, Ralph

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Humphrey, Ralph

Humphreys, Robert 790

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3591 4154	26	
2	4200	27	
3	4239	28	
4	4283	29	
5	4322	30	
6	4349	31	
7	4377	32	
8	4402	33	
9	4433	34	
10	4468	35	
11	4503	36	
12	4534	37	
13	4585	38	
14	4610	39	
15	4644	40	
16	4677	41	
17	4715	42	
18	37415 4770	43	
19	[illegible]	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Robt. Humphreys

Pvt. { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1775.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars,

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Ness.

(545) Copyist.

U. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Robert Umphry

Pvt. | Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Kiess

(545) Copyist.

U | . 2 . | Virginia State Regiment.

Robert Umphries

Pvt | Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 to Aug 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Bayles
Copyist.

(545)

U. 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Robert Umphory

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

~~Pay due to sick, absent~~ .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Kiess

(545) Copyist.

U | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Robt. Umphry

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

List

of Capt. Benjn C. Spillar's Company 2d Virginia State Regement

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated White Plains Sept. 8, 1778.

Time to serve, March 1st, 1780.

Remarks: Present

Number of record:

6

(545m)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Robert Humphreys
Pvt | Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d. Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Hess
Copyist.

(645)

A

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Robt. Humphreys

Pvt, { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Weiss.

(545)

Copyist.

A. 2 **Virginia State Regiment.**

Robt. Humphreys

Pvt. Capt. Augustine Tabb's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Kiess

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Robert Humphries

Pvt. | Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess

Copyist.

(545)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Robert Humphreys

Pvt. { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niss.

(545) Copyist.

A. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Robt. Humphrey

Pvt. Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Chiss

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Robert Humphreys

Pvt., Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess
Copyist.

(545)

34 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ro. Humphreys

Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Press.

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Robert Humphry

Pvt , { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Ness

(545) Copyist.

A. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Robert Humphreys
Pvt.,

Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niss

(545) Copyist.

A. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Robert Humphreys
Pvt.

Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3 Dollars

Amount 11 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niles

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Robert Humphreys

Pvt. ; { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Weiss

(545) Copyist.

A. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Robt Humphreys

Pvt., Captain Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess

(545) *Copyist.*

H

Robert Humphreys
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn himself

Time May 7, 1784

Sum £ 57. 8. 13.

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 48

J. W. Wilkinson

(547) Copyist.

441

Humphreys, Thomas

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359 / 0857	26	
2	0873	27	
3	0977	28	
4	1051	29	
5	1090	30	
6	1127	31	
7	1172	32	
8	1212	33	
9	1256	34	
10	1298	35	
11	1346	36	
12	1421	37	
13	1472	38	
14	1525	39	
15	1575	40	
16	1625	41	
17	1674	42	
18	1727	43	
19	415893	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Humphreys

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thos Humphreys

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thos. Humphreys

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

Copyist.

(545)

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Humphries

Appears with the rank of .... on a

List

of Capt Harry Dudley's Compy of 2d Virga State Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains

Sepr 8th, 1778.

NOTE.—"The within Soldiers are to serve untill March 1780 agreable to an Act Assembly—H Dudley Capt 2 V. S. R."

Remarks: Light Infantry

Number of record:

8

(545m)

H P Ripley
Copyist.

He | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Humphries

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1/3 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thos. Humphreys

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 1 to July 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Omitted Apl. & May

Dunton

Copyist.

(545)

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Humphries

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo. (31 days)

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thos Humphreys

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

Copyist.

(545)

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment,

Thomas Humphreys

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Punton

(545) Copyist.

H. C. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thos Humphreys

Pvt , Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan , 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dinton

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thos. Humphries

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 4⅔ Dollars

Amount 11⅓ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Pennton

(545) Copyist.

H 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thos. Humphries

For, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thos. Humphries

Pvt., Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time ; 17

Commencement of pay ; 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Humphreys

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Preston

(545) Copyist.

H. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thos Humphries

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Denton

(646) Copyist.

H 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Humphreys

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6⅔ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

H 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Humphreys

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 3 1/2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 23 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Computed from 15th March to 1st June 1778

Denton

(545) Copyist.

H 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Thos Humphries

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

Copyist.

(545)

H. 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Humphries

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

Humphries. Thomas

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Humphreys. Thomas

243

Humphrey, Thomas

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Humphreys, Thomas

494

Humphry. Ralph

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Humphrey. Ralph

Humphry. Robert

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Humphreys Robert

#96

Humphrey, Ralph

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Humphrey, Ralph

Hutcherson John 497

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359 11786	26	
2	1857	27	
3	1907	28	
4	1966	29	
5	2027	30	
6	2067	31	
7	2111	32	
8	2153	33	
9	2196	34	
10	2233	35	
11	2283	36	
12	2321	37	
13	2357	38	
14	37415946	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jno Hutcherson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt. John Dudley's Company 2d. V. S Regt of the mens servetud; Certifying where they are

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 9th 1778

Place Where, Present

When Enlisted, ; 17

Time has to serve, 1st Mar, 1780

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jno Nicholson

Sol., { Capt. John Dudley's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Sept. to 1 Oct., 177.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 7 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties —

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Jany, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) Copyist.

No. 2 **Virginia State Regiment.**

John Wilkerson

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Garnett's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 25 April to 1 June, 1778

Commencement of time ( ), 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 62/3 dollars

Time of service 1 1/2 years

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) Copyist

No. 2 Virginia State Regiment.

John Nutcherson

Pr., { Capt. John Dudley's Company, 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 July to 1 Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Lettice
Copyist

(545)

M | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jno. Hutcheson

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Garnett's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 June to 1 July, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Jackson
Copyist

(545)

No. 1 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jno. McCutcheson

Pt., { Captain John Dudley's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) Copyist

No. 2 **Virginia State Regiment.**

John Wilkerson

Sgt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 62/3 dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 62/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Jackson

(545) Copyist

W. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jno Wilkinson

Sr., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

[illegible]
Copyist

(545)

W | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Wattheson

Cop, { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) Jackson Copyist.

M | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John McCutcheson

Pvt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Copyist

(545)

2	Virginia State Regiment.

John McCutcheson

Pvt., Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545)

Copyist

8	2	Virginia State Regiment.

John Hutcherson

Pvt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Philadelphia

Dec 7, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster ~~or~~ enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Pvt

(543) Copyist.

No 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John McCutchison

Pvt., Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Jackson
Copyist

(545)

Mo.	2	Virginia State Regiment.

John Wilkerson

Pvt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Garnett

(545)

Copyist.

4.98

Hutchison. John

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hutcherson. John

499

Hyatt, Edward

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hyatt, Edward

English, Charles

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

English, Charles

× 501

Info Thomas

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35908150	26	
2	8099	27	
3	8204	28	
4	8256	29	
5	8305	30	
6	8421	31	
7	8499	32	
8	8541	33	
9	8579	34	
10	8623	35	
11	8661	36	
12	8707	37	
13	8751	38	
14	8794	39	
15	8835	40	
16	8878	41	
17	8921	42	
18	8959	43	
19	9003	44	
20	9044	45	
21	9072	46	
22	9126	47	
23	9161	48	
24	37415738	49	
25	6020	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Inlo

Pvt. | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from the 1st Jul. to 1st Aug., 17

Commencement of time ......, 17

Commencement of pay ......, 17

To what time paid ......, 17

Pay per month ...... 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service ...... 1 mo.

Whole time of service ......

Subsistence ...... 6 2/3 Dolls

Amount ......

Amt. of pay and subsistence ......

Pay due to sick, absent ......

Casualties ......

Remarks: ......

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Spang
Copyist.

(545)

S | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Inlo

Pvt., Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Jno.

Pvt., { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated West Point

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

9 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Tale

Pri, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 177

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month ....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

S. Jany
Copyist

(545)

I | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Inlo

Private

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the Soldiers in Capt Bernard's Compy who had no pay drawn for them in the Months of June & July last, on acco't of being Mustered Absent, but are now present.

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Octo 22d, 1778.

Thomas Inlo Private

- 13 1/3 Dollars

Number of record

4

(545m)

W P Ripley

Copyist.

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

[illegible]

[illegible], Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. & Nov., 1778,

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Dec. 27, 1778.

Appointed ...., 17

Commissioned ...., 17

Enlisted ...., 17

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: New Windsor hospital.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardiman
Copyist.

(543)

2 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Inlo.

Pvt. , Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1778

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Jan 15 , 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: New Windsor Hospl.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas [illegible]

[illegible], Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1779.

Appointed ________, 17

Commissioned ________, 17

Enlisted ________, 17

Term of enlistment ________

Time since last muster or enlistment ________

Alterations since last muster ________

Casualties ________

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

9

2 **Virginia State Regiment.**

Thomas Pule

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 5 Months

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 33 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: Joined since Muster and deducted former rolls.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

(545)

J Day
Copyist

Thomas Sale

Pvt., Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 17 7,

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Mar. 6, 1779

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

9 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Inle

Pvt, Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Ifsany
Copyist

(545)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Inlo

Pvt, { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Apl 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(548) *Copyist.*

2 Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Inloe

Pr. { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/ 2 [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

(545) T. Berry Copyist

L	2	Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Inlo

Pvt, { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

May 7, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Mons. Cond

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

3 | 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Inlo

Pvt, Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

(545) S. Parr Copyist

S | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Jno

Pvt , Captain Peter Bernard's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith Clove

June 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

~~Alterations since last muster~~

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd Trenton

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(543)

9

2 **Virginia State Regiment.**

Thomas Polo

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Barry

(545i) Copyist

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Jnlo
Pvt | Captain Peter Bernard's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

July 9, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comd Trentown

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(543)

3 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Inlo

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month ....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 " 10 " 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Berry
Copyist

(545i)

J 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Jno

Pvt., Captain Peter Bernard's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Roll dated Camp Ramapaw

Aug 3, 1779

Appointed ......, 17

Commissioned ......, 17

Enlisted ......, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment ......

Alterations since last muster ......

Casualties ......

Remarks: On Comd Trentown

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hallman

(543) Copyist.

T | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Toole

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month ....

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

S. Gray
Copyist

(545i)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Inlo

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Clove

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543) *Copyist.*

7 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Pate

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 rolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4/3

Amount 11 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Gray

(545i) Copyist

3 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Indo:

Pri, { Capt. John McElheny's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

E. J. Fang
Copyist

(545)

I | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Inlo

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt Peter Bernard's Company of 2^d Virginia State Regiment Commanded by Col^o Gregory Smith.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated 17

NOTE: "N. B. Thos Hayes Jeduthan George Edwd Iveson Robt Plummer & John Ripley enlisted some time the last of Novem^r 1776 for three years the others to serve three years from the 1st of march 1777 — Peter Bernard Capt 2^d V. S. R."

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

502

Inloe, Thomas

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Inlo, Thomas

503

Into, Thomas

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Into, Thomas

504

Ison, George

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ison, George

502

Ison George

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-91 4733	26	35-99 5362
2	478	27	5404
3	4837	28	5447
4	4886	29	5489
5	4936	30	5531
6	4988	31	5574
7	5051	32	5611
8	5102	33	5653
9	5153	34	5691
10	5204	35	37415815
11	5251	36	
12	94761	37	
13	4812	38	
14	4853	39	
15	4902	40	
16	4943	41	
17	4985	42	
18	5026	43	
19	5068	44	
20	5110	45	
21	5151	46	
22	5193	47	
23	5234	48	
24	5277	49	
25	5316	50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Ison

Pvt. | Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug to Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Icon

Pvt. | Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated West Point

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fish Kill Hospl.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott Copyist.

(543)

I | 2 | **Virginia State Regiment.**

George Ison

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Cap. Thomas Minor's Company 2nd Virginia State Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated White Plains Sep 8th, 1778

Enlistm't, , 17

Time to serve, March 1, 1780.

Remarks: On Comm'd

Number of record:

7

(545m)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

C | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Geo Leon

Corpl, { Capt. Philip Taliaferro's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

REVOLUTIONARY WAR.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr 5. to May 1, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7 3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 Virginia State Regiment.

George Ison

Corpl, Capt. Philip Taliaferro's Company.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar 5 to Apr 15, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 10 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter

(545) Copyist.

J 2 Virginia State Regiment.

George Dion

Pvt., Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains, Sept, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment to Mar 1 1780

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott
Copyist.

(543)

S	2	Virginia State Regiment.

Geo Dean

Corpl, { Capt. Philip Taliaferro's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 1, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 7½ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Ison

Pvt | Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep 1 to Oct 1, 1778

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: Joined

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Potts

(545) Copyist.

I. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Ison

Pvt. | Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Dec 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott

(543) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Virginia
State Regiment.

George Izon

Pvt., Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 2 3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deducted in former Pay Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Carr

Carter, | Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at V. Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott

(543) Copyist.

S | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Geo Ison

Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 3 Dollars

Time of service Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Pork

(545) Copyist.

C 1 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Geo Mason

Capt, { Capt. Philip Taliaferro's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June to July, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 73 Dollars

Time of service Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 73 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Pah

(545) Copyist.

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Ison
Pvt., Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Coke

(545) Copyist.

D. 2 Virginia State Regiment.

George Dixon

Pvt., Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Jan 15 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott

Copyist.

(543)

2	Virginia State Regiment.

George Leon

Pvt., Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Carles

(545) Copyist.

D. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Dean

Cpl. { Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Everett

(543) Copyist.

I | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Geo Ison

Pvt, { Captain Nathaniel Welch's Co., 2d. Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 0

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Poole

(545) Copyist.

P. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Peon

Cpr., { Capt. Thomas Minor's Co., 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith Clov

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott

Copyist.

(543)

I | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Ison

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter

(545) Copyist.

I | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Ison

Pvt. | Captain Nathaniel Welch's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Poole
Copyist.

(545)

C | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Ison

Cpl { Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter

(545) Copyist.

C | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Dixon

Pvt., Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter
Copyist.

(545)

D | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Dixon

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Camp of Middle Brook

Mar. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott

Copyist.

(543)

J. 2 Virginia State Regiment.

George Dixon

pvt; Capt. Thomas Minor's Co., 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

April 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott

(543) *Copyist.*

C | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Ison

Pvt. | Capt. Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter
Copyist.

(545)

D | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Dean

Pvt. | Capt. Thomas Minor's Co., 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Clove July 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott
Copyist.

(548)

C | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Ison

Pt., Capt. Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter
Copyist.

(545)

S | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Tison

Pvt., Capt. Thomas Minor's Co., 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Cannason Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ......, 17 .

Commissioned ......, 17 .

Enlisted ......, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment ......

Alterations since last muster ......

Casualties ......

Remarks: On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott
Copyist.

(543)

S. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Dison

Sold, { Capt. Thomas Minor's Co., 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

May 7, 1779.

Appointed ...., 17

Commissioned ...., 17

Enlisted ...., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott

(543) Copyist.

S | 2 | **Virginia State Regiment.**

George Leon

Pvt., Capt. Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter

(545) *Copyist.*

I | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Ison

Pvt. , Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter
Copyist.

(545)

J 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Dixon

Cpor. { Capt. Thomas Minor's Co., 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith Clove June 2, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Detachment —

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott
Copyist.

(548)

C | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Ison

Cpl | Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 0 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 0 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Cooke
Copyist.

(545)

I. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

George Ison

Pvt. | Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Feby 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott

(543) *Copyist.*

I

George Ison

Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom drawn J. Shackleford

Time July 4, 1783

Sum £ 7 S. 7 D. 9

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 57

J. W. Watkinson

(547) Copyist.

K 506

Iverson Edward

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35907726	26	35908844
2	7751	27	8885
3	7842	28	8926
4	7847	29	8966
5	7897	30	9007
6	7947	31	9048
7	7999	32	9089
8	8051	33	9124
9	8104	34	37415973
10	8157	35	3918 3393
11	8209	36	39187796
12	8261	37	
13	8313	38	
14	8347	39	
15	8380	40	
16	8425	41	
17	8459	42	
18	8504	43	
19	8546	44	
20	8590	45	
21	8631	46	
22	8674	47	
23	8716	48	
24	8759	49	
25	8798	50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

I	2	Virginia State Regiment

Edward Iverson

Sergt.
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. Peter Bernard's and Lieut Thomas Ranson's Quotas of men stationed in York Garrison for one month from March 15 to April 15, 1778.

Paid April April 20, 1778.

Remarks: Present

Clark
Copyist.

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Edward Iverson

Sergt. { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed ...., 17 .

Commissioned ...., 17 .

Enlisted ...., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(543)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Edward Iverson

Sergt

Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1775

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

~~Pay due to sick, absent~~

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Barry

Capt.

(545)

9 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Edward Iverson

Sgt. | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

S. Gray
Copyist.

(545)

S | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Edward Dixson

Sergt, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1778

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Jan 15 , 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardiman

(543) Copyist.

9 | **2** | **Virginia State Regiment.**

Edward Dixon

Serg't. Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

(545) J. Young Copyist.

9 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Edward Irwin

Sergt, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 10 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Spang
Copyist

(545i)

I | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Edward Iverson

Sergt, { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(543)

S | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Edward Iverson

Sgt | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From the 1st June to 1st Aug, 1778

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month .... 10 Dolls

Time of service .... 1 Mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount .... 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Spang
Copyist.

(545)

S | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Edward Iverson

Sergt. | Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated West Point

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Edward Inman

Sergt., Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

S. Gray

(545i) Copyist

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Edward Dixon

Sergt | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st Apl to 1st May, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Dolls. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Sprang
Copyist.

(545)

E | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Edward Iverson

Sergt., { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 1778.

Appointed ...., 17 .

Commissioned ...., 17 .

Enlisted ...., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardin

(543) *Copyist.*

I | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Edwd Ireson

Sgt. | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from 1st May to 1st June, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Ayoung

(545) Copyist.

D | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Edward Dixon

Sergt., { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1775.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 1775.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

9 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Edward Ireson

Serjt, Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 10 Doll

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 10 Doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

(545i) Geary Copyist

I 2 Virginia
State Regiment.

Edward Iveson

Sergt. { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(543)

2

Virginia
State Regiment.

Edward Iverson

Sergt., { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dolls

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Copyist

(545i)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Edward Iverson

Sergt. Capt. Peter Bernard's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Ford

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 20, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543) *Copyist.*

I | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Edward Inman

Sergt. { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 1/2

Amount 14 1/2 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

B. J. Pairy
Copyist

(545i)

2 Virginia State Regiment.

Edward Iverson

Sergt, Capt. John McElheny's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 20 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

S. Jang
Copyist

(545)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Edward Iverson

Sergt., { Captain Peter Bernard's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith Cove June 12, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(543)

I | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Edward Iverson

Sergt, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Spain

Copyist

(545i)

Edward Iverson

Sergt., { Captain Peter Bernard's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Clove July 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

I | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Edward Iverson

Sergt, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Bray
Copyist

(545i)

| 2 | Virginia State Regiment. |

Edward Iverson

Sergt., | Captain Peter Bernard's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapan

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(543)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Edward Everson

Serg't, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Feby 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Edward Iveson

Serg't, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 10 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Spang
Copyist

(545)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Edward Iveson

Sergt. | Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Mar 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543) *Copyist.*

I | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Edward Iveson

Sergt, Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Brang
Copyist

(545)

I | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Edward Iverson

Sergt., Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Apl. 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties:

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

J Hardman
Copyist.

(543)

I. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Edward Iveson

Sergt. { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch., 1779.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month ....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Gray
Copyist

(545)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Edward Everson

Serg't, { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

May 7, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(548)

D | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Edward Dresser

Sgt., { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Ahl , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

S. Day
Copyist

(545)

I | 2 |

Edward Ivison

Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom drawn Capt Boswell

Time May 30, 1783.

Sum £ 9 ~ S, 11. D. 10

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 57

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(547)

9 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Edward Iverson

Appears with the rank of Serg^t on a

List

of Capt Peter Bernard's Company of 2^d Virginia State Regiment Commanded by Col^o Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated. 17 .

NOTE: "N. B. Thos Hayes Jeduthan George Edwd Iveson Robt Plummer & John Ripley enlisted some time the last of Novem^r 1776 for three years the others to serve three years from the 1st of march 1777 — Peter Bernard Capt 2^d V. S. R."

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

W P Ripley

Copyist.

507

Iveson, Edward

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Iverson, Edward

508

Ivison, Edward

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Iverson, Edward

1509

Jackson William

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35910665	26	
2	0731	27	
3	0776	28	
4	0865	29	
5	0934	30	
6	1002	31	
7	1067	32	
8	1104	33	
9	1142	34	
10	37415852	35	
11	39163424	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

2 | **Virginia State Regiment.**

Wm Jackson

Sgt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Jackson

Sgt , { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Denton

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Jackson

Sgt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Jackson

Sgt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Preston

Copyist.

(545)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Jackson

Appears with the rank of Serg^t on a

List

of Capt Harry Dudley's Comp^y of 2^d Virg^a State Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated White Plains

Sepr 8th, 1778.

NOTE.—"The within Soldiers are to serve untill March 1780 agreable to an Act Assembly—H Dudley Capt 2 V. S. R."

Remarks:

Number of record

8

(545m)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Jackson

Sgt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo. (31 days)

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Preston

(545) Copyist.

	2	Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Jackson

Sgt, Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Jackson

Sgt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 1 to July 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: —

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Jackson

Sgt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from May 1 to June 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

G | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Jackson

Sgt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 15 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 1/2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 12 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

William Jackson
Serg Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn Benj Pollard

Time March 6, 1785.

Sum £46. S. 4. D. 10.

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 54

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(547)

✓ 510

Jackson William

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35912375	26	
2	2426	27	
3	2461	28	
4	2499	29	
5	2540	30	
6	2574	31	
7	2685	32	
8	2714	33	
9	2745	34	
10	2772	35	
11	2809	36	
12	2832	37	
13	2861	38	
14	2887	39	
15	2919	40	
16	2952	41	
17	2984	42	
18	3016	43	
19	37415631	44	
20	3716 3218	45	
21	3461	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Jackson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

of Capt Thomas Bressie's Company* of the 2d Virginia State Reg't Commanded by Colo Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9th, 1778.

Term of Enlistment: "The men Inlisted to serve to the 1st day of March 1780, agreeable to Act of the General Assembly of Virginia—"

Remarks: Present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

W O Ripley
Copyist.

(555)

2 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Jackson

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

J Hardman

Copyist.

(545)

	2	Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Jackson

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) *Copyist.*

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Jackson

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1775.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(545)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Jackson

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to July 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(545)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Jackson

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1775

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Harman

Copyist.

(545)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Jackson

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 15 to May, 1775.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 dollars.

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~ .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) *Copyist.*

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Jackson

Pvt, { Captain James Moody's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(545)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Jackson

Pvt, { Captain James Moody's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 13

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) Copyist.

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Jackson

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) *Copyist.*

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Jackson

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(545)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Jackson

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hamman

(545) *Copyist.*

	2	Virginia State Regiment.

William Jackson

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) *Copyist.*

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Jackson

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(545)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Jackson

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(545)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Jackson

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) *Copyist.*

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Jackson

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Bressie's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 26 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deducted in former Pay Roll.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) *Copyist.*

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Jackson

Pvt., { Captain James Moody's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov.; 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Capt. James Moody's Company.

Hardman

(545) *Copyist.*

2

Virginia State Regiment.

William Jackson

Captain James Moody's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 79.

Roll dated Philadelphia

Dec, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster ~~or~~ enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Bressie's and Captain James Moody's Company.

Porter

(543) *Copyist.*

Jno Jackson
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom drawn Wm Reynolds

Time Oct 25, 1783.

Sum £ 68. S. 7 D. 3.

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 52

J. W. Wilkinson

(547) **Copyist.**

J | | 1401 X 1

Wm Jackson

Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn Colo Cropper

Time Nov 22, 1785.

Sum £ 55. S. 10. D. 3

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page 55

J. W. Wilkinson

(547) Copyist.

1511

Jacobs, Samuel

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35909199	26	35910360
2	35909253	27	0384
3	9308	28	0446
4	9343	29	0471
5	9405	30	0531
6	9459	31	0554
7	9512	32	0595
8	9566	33	0639
9	9602	34	37416078
10	9653	35	37416436
11	9698	36	
12	9757	37	
13	9780	38	
14	9840	39	
15	9886	40	
16	9931	41	
17	9957	42	
18	35910002	43	
19	0043	44	
20	0089	45	
21	0128	46	
22	0172	47	
23	0214	48	
24	0257	49	
25	0298	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Saml Jacobs

Pvt, { Capt. Machen Boswell's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

(545)

W. X. Sherman
Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Carn^l Jacobs

Pvt, { Capt. Machen Boswell's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

(545)

A. M. Spence
Copyist.

J

2 | Virginia
State Regiment.

Samuel Jacobs
Pvt.

Capt. M. Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Jany 16, 1779.

Appointed ...., 17 .

Commissioned ...., 17 .

Enlisted ...., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

(543) J. B. Tilly Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Samuel Jacobs

Pvt, Capt. Machen Boswell's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

(545)

A. M. Spencer
Copyist.

2 | Virginia
State Regiment.

Samuel Jacobs

Pvt. — | Capt. M. Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Middle Brook

Dec 2, 1778.

Appointed ...., 17 .

Commissioned ...., 17 .

Enlisted ...., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

J. D. Neill
Copyist.

(543)

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Samᵉ Jacobs

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Cap Jnᵒ Lewis's Comp. 2ᵈ Virgᵃ S. Regᵗ commᵈ by Colᵒ G. Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sep. 9th, 1778.

Time of Enlistᵗ, Mar, 1777.

Time to serve for, 3 years

Remarks: On Command

Number of record

11

(545m.)

W P Ripley
Copyist.

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Samuel Jacobs

Pvt. , Capt. M. Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Dec. 27, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

O'Neill
Copyist.

(543)

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Samuel Jacobs

Pvt, { Captain Boswell's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 Sept to 1 Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W W Spencer

(545) *Copyist.*

3 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

[illegible]

Pvt, { Captain John Lewis' Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 15 of March to 1 May 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 1 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 1/2 Months

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount 10 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W. T. Spencer

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Saml Jacobs

Cpr, { Captain John Lewis' Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 May to 1 June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 2/3 Dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

M. Spencer

(545) *Copyist.*

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Daniel Jacobs

Pvt., { Captain John Lewis' Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

M. Skinner

(545) Copyist.

7 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Samuel Jacobs

Pr, { Captain John Lewis' Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

Wm Spencer

(545) Copyist.

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Chas. C. Jacobs

Pvt., { Captain John Lewis' Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 May till 1 Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W. Spencer

(545) Copyist.

S 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Samuel Jacobs

Pvt. | Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State* Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove, June 12, 1779

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: Waggoner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

J O'Neil
Copyist.

(543)

| 2 | Virginia State Regiment. |

Samuel Jacobs

Pvt, {Captain Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove July 9, 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Captain Machen Boswell's Company.

(543)

J. D. Riley

Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Samuel Jacobs

Pvt, { Captain Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Clove Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: A Waggoner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Captain Machen Boswell's Company.

(543) Ervin Copyist.

J 1 | 2 | **Virginia State Regiment.**

Samuel Jacobs

Pr, { Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

Mrs Spencer

(545) *Copyist.*

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Saml. Jacobs

Pr, { Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Aug. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W. J. Sherrer

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia
State Regiment.

Samuel Jacobs

Cpl, { Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

M. L. Sinner
Copyist.

(545)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Samuel Jacobs

Pvt, { Captain Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp. Ramapough Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Captain Machen Boswell's Company.

J. O'Neill

(543) Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Samuel Jacobs

Cpr., { Capt. Machen Boswell's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W. T. Spiner

(545) Copyist.

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Samuel Jacobs

Pvt. Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

(543) Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Samuel Jacobs

Pvt. | Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Feby 5, 1779.

Appointed ...., 17 .

Commissioned ...., 17 .

Enlisted ...., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

(543) | T. B. Nilly | *Copyist.*

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Samuel Jacobs

Pvt., { Capt. Machen Boswell's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

M Y Spencer

(545) Copyist.

9 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Samuel Jacobs

Pvt., { Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

E. E. Spencer
Copyist.

(545)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Saml Jacobs

Pr , { Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10.

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W. M. Spencer

(545) Copyist.

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Samuel Jacobs

Pvt. , Capt. Boswell's Company in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp. Middle Brook May 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

(543) T. O. Tulys Copyist.

E | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Samuel Jacobs

Pvt, { Capt. Machen Boswell's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

M Shearer

(545) Copyist.

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Samuel Jacobs

Pvt.

Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook April 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On forage Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

Orville

(543) *Copyist.*

	2	Virginia State Regiment.

Samuel Meeks

Pvt, { Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W T Skinner

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Samuel Jacobs

Pvt., Captain Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Philadelphia Dec. 17, 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: A waggoner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Captain Machen Boswell's Company.

J. O'Neill
Copyist.

(548)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Samuel Jacobs

Pvt., Captain Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Captain Machen Boswell's Company.

J. O'Neill
Copyist.

(543)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Samuel Jacobs

Pvt. Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779

Roll dated Camp American August 3, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

Copyist.

(543)

F | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Samuel Jacobs

Pvt. | Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence 4 1/3

Amount 11 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

A. W. Spencer

Copyist.

(545)

J

Samuel Jacobs
Corpl. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn Jno Nicholas

Time May 28, 1784.

Sum £ 6 6 S. 0. D. 7.

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 53

J. W. Wilkinson

(547) Copyist.

512

James Elisha

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35914005	26	
2	4051	27	
3	4097	28	
4	4169	29	
5	4185	30	
6	4230	31	
7	4271	32	
8	4456	33	
9	4482	34	
10	4513	35	
11	4543	36	
12	4574	37	
13	4603	38	
14	4637	39	
15	4670	40	
16	4701	41	
17	37415762	42	
18	34162 [illegible]	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Elisha James
Pvt.

Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't under the command of Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 4, 1778.

Appointed ...., 17

Commissioned ...., 17

Enlisted ...., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

J. Orrill
Copyist.

(643)

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Elisha James

Pvt. | Captain Benjamin Spiller's Co. of 2d Virginia State Regiment under the command of Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Mar. 15 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 1/2 months.

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 10 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess
Copyist.

(545)

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Elisha James

Pvt. Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Ness

(545) Copyist.

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Elisha James

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence —

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess

(545) Copyist.

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Elisha James

Pvt. Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 to Aug. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Ness

(545) Copyist.

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Elisha James
Pvt.

Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Sick Monmouth.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Weiss

(545) *Copyist.*

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Elisha James
Pvt.

Capt. B. C. Spiller's Company, 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niles

Copyist.

(545)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Elisha James

Appears with the rank of Privt, on a

List

of Capt Benjn C. Spillar's Company 2d Virginia State Regement

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains Sepr. 8, 1778.

Time to serve, March 1st, 1780.

Remarks: Present

Number of record:

6

W O Ripley

(545m)

Copyist.

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Elisha James

Pvt.; { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Current

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess

(545) Copyist.

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Elisha James

Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Weiss

(545) Copyist.

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Elisha James

Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 6 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Deducted in former Pay Rolls.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess.

(545) Copyist.

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Elisha James

Pvt.; { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Hiss

(545) Copyist.

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Elisha James

Pvt; { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Ness

(545) Copyist.

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Elisha James

Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence 4 2/3 Dollars.

Amount 11 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess

(545) Copyist.

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Elisha James

Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars.

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars.

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Weiss

(545) Copyist.

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Elisha James

Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Chess

Copyist.

(545)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Elisha James

Pvt., Captain Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars.

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Kress

Copyist.

(545)

Elisha James
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom drawn Himself

Time July 2, 1783.

Sum £5 9. S. 3 D. 6.

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 54

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(547)

513

James Peter

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33914008	26	
2	4079	27	
3	4125	28	
4	4170	29	
5	4199	30	
6	4238	31	
7	4282	32	
8	4458	33	
9	4483	34	
10	4514	35	
11	4544	36	
12	4556	37	
13	4608	38	
14	4642	39	
15	4675	40	
16	4711	41	
17	37415771	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter James

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Capt Benjn C. Spillar's Company 2d Virginia State Regement

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated White Plains Sept. 8, 1778.

Time to serve, March 1st, 1780.

Remarks: Present

Number of record:

6

(545m)

N O Ripley

Copyist.

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter James

Pvt. | Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess

Copyist.

(545)

2

Virginia
State Regiment.

Peter James

Pvt.

Captain Benjamin Spiller's Co. of 2d Virginia State Regiment under the command of Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Mar. 15 to May 1, 1775.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1½ months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Weiss

(545)

Copyist.

Peter James
Pvt

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't under the command of Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 14, 1778.

Appointed ...., 17 .

Commissioned ...., 17 .

Enlisted ...., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

J O'Neil
Copyist.

(543)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Peter James
Pvt.

Capt. B. C. Spiller's Company, 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Hiss

(545)

Copyist.

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Peter James

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Monmouth

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Thiess

Copyist.

(545)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Peter James

Pvt.

Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 to Aug. 1, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Miss

Copyist.

(545)

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter James

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ......, 17

Commencement of pay ......, 17

To what time paid ......, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ......

Subsistence ......

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ......

Pay due to sick, absent ......

Casualties ......

Remarks: ......

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess
Copyist.

(545)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Eames

Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 6 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 40 Dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deducted in former from Rolls.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niss.

(545) Copyist.

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Ames

Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Press.

(545)

Copyist.

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter James

Pvt, { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Wess
Copyist.

(545)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter James

Pvt., Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ...., 17..

Commencement of pay ...., 17..

To what time paid ...., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess
Copyist.

(545)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Jones

Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Ness

Copyist.

(545)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Peter James

Pvt, { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Ness

Copyist.

(545)

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter James

Pvt. | Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence 4 2/3 Dollars.

Amount 11 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess.

(545) Copyist.

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter James

Pvt. , { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars.

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars.

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Weis

Copyist.

(545)

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter James

Pvt. Captain Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Ries

(545) *Copyist.*

514

James Walter

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33918195	26	
2	1954	27	
3	2025	28	
4	37415934	29	
5	3916 34 69	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Waller James

Pvt., { Capt. John Dudley's Company, 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 July to 1 Aug, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 3 1/2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 23 1/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omitted from 15 Apl.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Signature

(545) Copyist

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Walter James

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt. John Dudley's Company 2d. V. S Regt of the mens servetud; Certifying where they are

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept 9th 1778.

Place Where, Present

When Enlisted, 3 May, 1777

Time has to serve, 25 Decr, 1778

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

W P Ripley
Copyist.

J

Walter James
Vol. Inf

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom drawn Wm Biggar

Time Feby 17, 1786

Sum £29. 6. 8. 2

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 54

J. W. Wilkinson

(547) **Copyist.**

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Walker James

Pvt., { Capt. John Dudley's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Sept to 1 Oct, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 4 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: James

Next pay roll on file Jany, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Walter James

Pvt. , { Captain John Dudley's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Freeland

(545)

Copyist

515

James William

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35911673	26	
2	0135	27	
3	0811	28	
4	0869	29	
5	0938	30	
6	1107	31	
7	1071	32	
8	1108	33	
9	1146	34	
10	1193	35	
11	1241	36	
12	1291	37	
13	1341	38	
14	1441	39	
15	1545	40	
16	1595	41	
17	1645	42	
18	1697	43	
19	37415895	44	
20	39163449	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

	2	Virginia State Regiment.

Wm James

Corpl, Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm James

Corpl, Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7½ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7½ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

	2	Virginia State Regiment.

Wm James

Capt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William James

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Capt Harry Dudley's Compy of 2d Virga State Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated White Plains

Sept 18th, 1778.

NOTE.—"The within Soldiers are to serve untill March 1780 agreable to an Act Assembly—H Dudley Capt 2 V. S. R."

Remarks: On F. Guard

Number of record

8

(545m)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William James

Corpl., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo. (31 days)

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pennton

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm James

Corpl, Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pinston

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William James

Corpl., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 1 to July 1, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William James

Corpl., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from May 1 to June 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William James

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Mch 15 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo - 16 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

1

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm James

Corpl, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm James

Corpl. | Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton
Copyist.

(545)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm James

Corpl | Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3 Dollars

Amount 12 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm James

Corpl { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 17 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

6 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm James

Corpl | Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 17 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

2

Virginia State Regiment.

William James

Corpl., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 79

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 17 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

2

Virginia State Regiment.

William James

Capt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

G | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William James

Corpl., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co., in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

E | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William James

Corpl., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm James

Corpl, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Purinton

Copyist.

(545)

J.

William James
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn Mr Heth

Time Nov 1, 178[illegible]

Sum £ 68 . 5 . 10

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 53

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(547)

516

Jeferson, Edward

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Iverson, Edward

517

Jenkins, John

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jinkins, John

518

Jordone, Henry

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jordan, Henry

519

Jinkens, John

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jinkins, John

x 520

Jinkins John

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359111760	26	
2	1011	27	
3	1846	28	
4	1900	29	
5	1962	30	
6	2044	31	
7	374159941	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jno. Jinkens

Pr., { Capt. John Dudley's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Sept. to 1 Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

Next pay roll on file Jany, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Jackson
Copyist.

(545)

John Jerkins

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Garnett's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 15 March to 1 May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 1/2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Received .....

Copyright

2

Virginia State Regiment.

John Jinkins

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Garnett's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 15 April to 1 June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Received

(545)

Copyright

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Jinkins

Pvt., { Capt. John Dudley's Company, 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 July to 1 Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) [signature] Copyist

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jno. Jinkins

Pvt., Capt. Henry Garnett's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 June to 1 July, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Jenkins
Copyist

(545)

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jno Jinkins

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt. John Dudley's Company 2^d. V. S Reg^t of the mens servetu^d; Certifying where they are

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Sep^t 9th 1778.

Place Where, Present

When Enlisted, 12 Feb^y, 1778.

Time has to serve, 12 Feb^y, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

W P Ripley
Copyist.

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jno Jinkins

Pri , { Captain John Dudley's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Jeffries

(545) Copyist

x 521

Johnson Edward

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35911785	26	
2	1851	27	
3	1924	28	
4	1988	29	
5	2046	30	
6	37415969	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Edw'd Johnston

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Garnett's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 25 April to 1 June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ( ), 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 1/2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Copyist

(545)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Edwd Johnson

Pvt., Capt. Henry Garnett's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 June to 1 July, 1778

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

[signature]

Copyist

(545)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Edwd Johnson

Pvt., { Capt. John Dudley's Company, 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July to Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Left Brunswick

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) Copyist

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Edwd Johnson

Pvt. { Captain John Dudley's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Sprelens
Copyist

(545)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Edw'd Johnson

Pvt., { Capt. John Dudley's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Sept. to 1 Oct., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 62/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick, absent.

Next pay roll on file Jany, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Gardner

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Edwd Johnson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt. John Dudley's Company 2d. V. S Regt of the mens servetud; Certifying where they are

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept 9th 1778.

Place Where, Sick Morrowstown

When Enlisted, , 17

Time has to serve, 1 Mar, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

W P Rifsley

Copyist.

x 522

Johnson Ellis

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35910679	26	
2	0775	27	
3	0810	28	
4	0889	29	
5	0976	30	
6	1050	31	
7	1089	32	
8	1126	33	
9	1158	34	
10	1202	35	
11	1249	36	
12	1311	37	
13	1380	38	
14	1428	39	
15	1456	40	
16	1520	41	
17	1579	42	
18	1629	43	
19	1678	44	
20	1731	45	
21	37415892	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ellis Johnson

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

6 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ellis Johnson

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ellis Johnson

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ellis Johnson

Pvt., Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ellis Johnson

Appears with the rank of .... on a

List

of Capt Harry Dudley's Compy of 2d Virga State Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains

Sepr 8th, 1778.

NOTE.—"The within Soldiers are to serve untill March 1780 agreable to an Act Assembly—H Dudley Capt 2 V. S. R."

Remarks: Light Infantry

Number of record:

8

(545m)

W P Ripley
Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ellis Johnson

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo. (31 days)

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Elles Johnson

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ellis Johnson

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 1 to July 1, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ellis Johnson

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Mch 15 to May 1, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo - 16 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ellis Johnston

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from May 1 to June 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Ellis Johnson

Pvt, Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 16 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

G 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ellis Johnson

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ellis Johnson

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dinston

(545) Copyist.

G. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ellis Johnson

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3 Dollars

Amount 11 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

—Copyist.

(545)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Ellis Jonson

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

G. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ellis Johnson

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Lanton

(545) Copyist.

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ellis Johnson

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Denton

(545) Copyist.

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ellis Johnson

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ellis Johnson

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

E. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ellis Johnson

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Purinton

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ellis Johnson

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent —

Casualties

Remarks:

Denton
Copyist.

(545)

V 523

Johnson, Jeremiah

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3591C 7825	26	
2	7829	27	
3	7929	28	
4	7992	29	
5	8031	30	
6	8147	31	
7	8096	32	
8	8201	33	
9	8253	34	
10	8307	35	
11	3~415735	36	
12	16017	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jeremiah Johnson

Pt., { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Fort [illegible] sick in room

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hutchinson
Copyist.

(543)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jeremiah Johnson

Pvt | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of Jan. 1st May to 1st June, 1779

Commencement of time ______, 17

Commencement of pay ______, 17

To what time paid ______, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ______

Subsistence ______

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ______

Pay due to sick, absent ______

Casualties ______

Remarks: ______

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

S. Berry
Copyist.

(545)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jeremiah Johnson

Pvt., Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 1778

Appointed ...., 17

Commissioned ...., 17

Enlisted ...., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543) *Copyist.*

8 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jeremiah Johnson

Pvt , { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay*per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElhany's Company.

B Gary
Copyist

(545)

Jeremiah Vinson

Pvt., Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1775

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Brunswick

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

J | 2 **Virginia State Regiment.**

Jeremiah Johnson

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1771.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died Brunswick

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Copy

(545) Copyist

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Jeremiah Johnson

Pvt. { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ from the 1st July to 1st Aug, 1775

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ..... 6 2/3 Dolls, 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dolls

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: see K. Acct

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

S Young

Copyist.

(545)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Jeremiah Johnson

Pvt., { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Brunswick

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(548) *Copyist.*

Jeremiah Johnson

Pvt., { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778

Roll dated West Point

Oct. 1, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Brunswick

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543) *Copyist.*

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jeremiah Johnson
Private

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the Soldiers in Capt Bernard's Compy who had no pay drawn for them in the Months of June & July last, on accot of being Mustered Absent, but are now present.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Octo. 22d, 1778.

Jeremiah Johnson Private (died some time in Sept

Number of record

4

(545m)

W P Ripley
Copyist.

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jeremiah Johnson

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1781.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 9/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

B Gray

(545) Copyist

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jeremiah Johnson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt Peter Bernard's Company of 2^d Virginia State Regiment Commanded by Col^o Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated 17

NOTE: "N. B. Thos Hayes Jeduthan George Edwd Iveson Robt Plummer & John Ripley enlisted some time the last of Novem^r 1776 for three years the others to serve three years from the 1st of march 1777 — Peter Bernard Capt 2^d V. S. R."

Remarks: (at Brunsk

Number of record:

10

(545m)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

524

Johnston, Edward

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson, Edward

325

Johnston, Ellis

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson, Ellis

526

Jones Jesse

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35913084	26	
2	3138	27	
3	3190	28	
4	3225	29	
5	3337	30	
6	3410	31	
7	3440	32	
8	3474	33	
9	3526	34	
10	3554	35	
11	3595	36	
12	3636	37	
13	3672	38	
14	3701	39	
15	3735	40	
16	3773	41	
17	3810	42	
18	3847	43	
19	3886	44	
20	3926	45	
21	3967	46	
22	37407700	47	
23	15675	48	
24	39163430	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jesse Jones

Pvt., { Captain James Quarles' Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 17 .

Appointed ; 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file Nov. 1778,

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Captain William Long's Company.

Niles

(543) Copyist.

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jesse Jones

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Josiah Jones

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ from 1 June to 1 July, 1776

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

2

Virginia
State Regiment.

Jesse Jones

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ from 1 July to 1 Aug, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

S. Joany

Copyist.

(545)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jesse Jones

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ from 1st May to 1st June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Gary

Copyist.

(545)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jesse Jones

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the~~ month

of from 15 Mch. until 1st May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 1/2 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

S J Dary
Copyist.

(545)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jesse Jones

Pvt, Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Reduced in former payrolls

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J. Barry

Copyist.

(545)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jesse Jones

Pvt. , { Captain James Quarles' Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J Parry
Copyist.

(545)

2

Virginia
State Regiment.

Jesse Jones

Pvt., { Captain James Quarles' Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Captain William Long's Company.

Niess

Copyist.

(543)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jesse Jones

In Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jesse Jones.

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1771

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/3 Dalls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J. Perry

Copyist.

(545)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jesse Jones

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

of Capt James Quarles' Company * of the Second Virg^a State Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sepr 9th, 1778.

NOTE:—"I do Certifie that the above Soldiers are to Serve untill the 1st day of March 1780, (Except John Gibson, William Hewel, Nathl Spencer & John Hill) whose time of Service will expire, early next Spring—James Quarles Capt."

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

W. P. Ripley

Copyist

(555)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jesse Jones

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jesse Jones

Pvt., Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jesse Jones

Pri, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

(545)

Spang
Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jesse Jones

Pvt., { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jesse Jones

Pri, { Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Novem, 1775

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16⅔ Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Spang
Copyist.

(545)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jesse Jones

Pvt, { Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3

Amount 11 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J. Evans
Copyist.

(545)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jesse Jones

Pri, { Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J. Irving
Copyist.

(545)

Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Isaac Jones

Pvt, { Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Spang
Copyist.

(545)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jesse Jones

Pvt, { Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Pvt. Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Pary

Copyist.

(545)

J | |

Jesse Jones

Sol.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn Benj Fisher

Time April 2, 1784

Sum £ 55. S. 14. D. 10

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 53

J. W. Wilkinson

(547) Copyist.

J | 2 | Va. State Regt

Jesse Jones
2nd Va State Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of (*return torn*) Reenlisted in Genl Muhlenberg's Brigade from the 2 (*return torn*) of F(*return torn*) the 15th of March 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Bounty, 150 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548*d*)

P E Wines
Copyist.

v 527

Jones William

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35910687	26	
2	0753	27	
3	0818	28	
4	0583	29	
5	0982	30	
6	1033	31	
7	1185	32	
8	1232	33	
9	1268	34	
10	1332	35	
11	1369	36	
12	1407	37	
13	1391	38	
14	1468	39	
15	1492	40	
16	1523	41	
17	1582	42	
18	1632	43	
19	1681	44	
20	1734	45	
21	37407686	46	
22	15898	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: ______

See also ______

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Jones

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Mch 15 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo - 16 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Denton

(545) Copying.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Jones

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from May 1 to June 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Jones

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 1 to July 1, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Jones

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/9 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Jones

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo. (31 days)

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Jones

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Capt Harry Dudley's Compy of 2d Virga State Regiment

(Revolutionary War.

List dated White Plains

Sep 28th, 1778.

NOTE.—"The within Soldiers are to serve untill March 1780 agreable to an Act Assembly—H Dudley Capt 2 V. S. R."

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

N P Ripley

Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Jones

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Jones

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Joind. since mustered

Preston

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Jones

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Denton

Copyist.

(545)

2

Virginia
State Regiment.

William Jones

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6⅔ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Denton

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Jones

Corpl, Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7½ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

Copyist.

(545)

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Jones

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Duxton

(545) Copyist.

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Jones

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3 Dollars

Amount 11 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Jones

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) *Copyist.*

G 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Jones

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 16 2/3 dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

G | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Jones

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Joined since muster

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

G | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Jones

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Preston

Copyist.

(545)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Jones

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Jones

Pvt., { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Preston

(545) Copyist.

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Jones

Pvt, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

Copyist.

(545)

G 2 Virginia State Regiment.

William Jones

Corpl, { Capt. Harry Dudley's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/9 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pennton

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Va. State Regt

Wm Jones
2d V. State Regt

Appears on a

Return

of (*return torn*) Reenlisted in Genl Muhlenberg's Brigade from the 2 (*return torn*) of F(*return torn*) the 15th of March 1779

Revolutionary War.

Return dated
Not dated, 17

Bounty, 150 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548*d*)

R C Elmes
Copyist.

528

Jones William

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35911749	26	
2	1809	27	
3	1835	28	
4	1922	29	
5	1957	30	
6	2040	31	
7	37415942	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Wm. Jones

Pvt., { Captain John Dudley's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Freeland

 Copyist

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm. Jones

Pvt., { Capt. John Dudley's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Sept. to 1 Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Left absent

Next pay roll on file Jany, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Copyist.

(545).

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Jones

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt. John Dudley's Company 2d. V. S Regt of the mens servetud; Certifying where they are

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept 9th 1778

Place Where, Present

When Enlisted, , 17

Time has to serve, 1st Mar, 1780

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

W P Ripley

Copyist.

2

Virginia State Regiment.

William Jones

Pvt., { Capt. John Dudley's Company, 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July to Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service No.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent —

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Brunswick.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Copyist

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Jones

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Garnett's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 15 March to 1 May 1778

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 1/2 months

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 10 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

[signature] Copyist

(545)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

William Jones

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Garnett's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 15 April to 1 June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Greene

Copyist

(545)

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm. Jones

Pvt., Capt. Henry Garnett's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 June to 1 July, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Copyist

(545)

529

Jonson, Ellis

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson, Ellis

530

Jordan Henry

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35914765	26	35995442
2	4816	27	5489
3	4864	28	5526
4	4918	29	5571
5	4955	30	3609
6	5007	31	5651
7	5066	32	5685
8	5114	33	37415830
9	5168	34	3916 3390
10	5219	35	
11	35994721	36	
12	4786	37	
13	4895	38	
14	4936	39	
15	4978	40	
16	5019	41	
17	5162	42	
18	5104	43	
19	5146	44	
20	5188	45	
21	5230	46	
22	5272	47	
23	5314	48	
24	5357	49	
25	5400	50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

2

Virginia
State Regiment.

Henry Jordan

Capt. Philip Taliaferro's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. & to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Foster

(545)

Copyist.

2

Virginia
State Regiment.

Henry Jordan

Capt. Philip Taliaferro's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May to June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Jordan

Capt. Philip Taliaferro's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June to July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ....

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ....

To what time paid ....., 17 ....

Pay per month 0 2 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 0 2 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Copy

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Jordon

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Ellerotte

Copyist.

(543)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Finn Jordan

Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Carter

(545) Copyist.

J

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Harry Jurdon

Cpl. | Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment till Mar 1. 1780

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Picquet

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott
Copyist.

(543)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Jurdon

Pat, Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug to Sept 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollo

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter

Copyist.

(545)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Jourdon

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Cap. Thomas Minor's Company 2nd Virginia State Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated White Plains

Sep 8th, 1778.

Enlistm't, , 17 .

Time to serve, March 1, 1780.

Remarks: Present fit for duty

Number of record:

7

W P Ripley

Copyist

(545m)

C. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Gordon

Pvt. | Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated West Point Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott
Copyist.

(543)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Jordan

Pvt., Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Dec - 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Non Commissioned

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott

(543) Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Firm. Jourdon

Pvt. Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. to Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Cooke

(545) Copyist.

G. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Gordon

Capt. { Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Jany 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

(543) Elliott Copyist.

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Gordon

Capt.

Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 2? Dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 23 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Cooke

(545) Copyist.

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

J. Henry Jordan

pvt., { Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Town

Dec 22, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Non Veteran

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott

Copyist.

(543)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Borden

Pvt., Capt. Philip Taliaferro's Company.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 5 to Apr. 15, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month ....

Time of service ....

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Poole

(545) Copyist.

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Jordan

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Feby 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott

Copyist.

(543)

Henry Cardine

Capt. Thomas Minor's Co., 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

April 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott

Copyist.

(548)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Jordan

Cpl. | Capt. Thomas Minor's Co., 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

July 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott
Copyist.

(543)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Jordan

Pvt, Capt. Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 71.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter

(545) *Copyist.*

Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Jordan

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Minor's Co., 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rampan

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott

Copyist.

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Jordan

Pvt, Capt. Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter

(545) *Copyist.*

J. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Jordan

Sjor, { Capt. Thomas Minor's Co., 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott
Copyist.

(543)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Penn Jordan

Pvt, Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter
Copyist.

(545)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Jordone

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Minor's Co., 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp - Smith's Clar

June 12, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott

Copyist.

(548)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Jordan

Pvt, Capt. Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter

Copyist.

(545)

G. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

X

Henry Jerdone

Pri. { Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Mar. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott
Copyist.

(543)

S | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Verdone

Pvt. | Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Cork

(545) Copyist.

E | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Jordon

Pot | Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Pooler

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Jerdone

Pvt, Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter
Copyist.

(545)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Jordan

Cpl. | Capt. Thomas Minor's Co., 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Clove

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott

(548) Copyist.

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Jorden

Pvt, Captain Nathaniel Welch's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amoumt 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter

(545) *Copyist.*

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Jorden

Pot, Captain Nathaniel Welch's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter

(545) Copyist.

C | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Jordan

Pvt, { Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter

Copyist.

(545)

J. | | Vol. 1. 7

Henry Jordon

Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom drawn himself

Time May 28, 1783

Sum £ 5 9. S. 8 D. 5.

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 52

J. W. Wilkinson

(547) Copyist.

531

Jordan, Henry

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jordan, Henry

532

Jordon, Henry

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jordan, Henry

533

Jourdan, Henry

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jordan, Henry

534

Jude Benjamin

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	339071704	26	
2	6680	27	
3	7753	28	
4	7798	29	
5	7849	30	
6	7899	31	
7	7949	32	
8	8001	33	
9	8106	34	
10	8053	35	
11	8159	36	
12	8211	37	
13	8263	38	
14	8352	39	
15	8461	40	
16	8506	41	
17	8548	42	
18	8592	43	
19	374159775	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ben Ende

Sergt, { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: New Windsor

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(543)

S | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Benjamin Jude

Serg't, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Jan 15, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: New Windsor

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(543)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Benjamin Jude

Sq. | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from the 1st July to 1st Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Spang
Copyist.

(545)

2 -

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ben Inde

Sergt, | Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543) *Copyist.*

Benjamin Wade

Sergt., Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated West Point

Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(548)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Benjn Jude

Sgt, Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

(545i)

J. P. Ong
Copyist

J

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Benja Jude

Sgt

Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from 1st May to 1st June, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 10 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: Comm'd with Col. Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

B Parry

Copyist.

(545)

S | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Benjn Snode

Serg^t., { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1775.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 1775.

Appointed ...., 17 .

Commissioned ...., 17 .

Enlisted ...., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: On Command with Col. Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(548)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Pleyan ... Jude

Serg't, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Gray
Copyist

(545i)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Beg. Hude

Sergt. | Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

9 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Benjamin Slade

Sergt., { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

S. Berry

Copyist

(545i)

7 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Benjn Judd

Sgt. { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 10th March to 1st May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 1/2 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Dollars 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Bary
Copyist.

(545)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ben Jude

Serjt., Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hartman

Copyist.

(543)

J 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Benjn Jude

Serg^t, { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(543)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Benjamin Jude

Sergt. { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook.

Feby 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: New Windsor Hosp.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(543)

J | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Benja Jude

Sergt, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 11 Dolls

Time of service 11 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: deduct Oct Nov & Dec

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Epay
Copyist

(545)

J.

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Benj^a Jude

Serg^t, | Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Mar 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 24th

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(543)

J | 2 | Virginia
State Regiment.

Benja Jude

Sgt, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 20/30

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 24"

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Gray
Copyist

(545)

J. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ben. Jude

Appears with the rank of Sergt. on a

List

of Capt Peter Bernard's Company of 2^d Virginia State Regiment Commanded by Col^o Gregory Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated 17

NOTE: "N. B. Thos Hayes Jeduthan George Edwd Iveson Robt Plummer & John Ripley enlisted some time the last of Novem^r 1776 for three years the others to serve three years from the 1st of march 1777 — Peter Bernard Capt 2^d V. S. R."

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

535

Jurdon, Henry

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jordan, Henry

536

Keamor James

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35914006	26	
2	4052	27	
3	4098	28	
4	4139	29	
5	4186	30	
6	4264	31	
7	4295	32	
8	4328	33	
9	4355	34	
10	4383	35	
11	4409	36	
12	4439	37	
13	4489	38	
14	4521	39	
15	4551	40	
16	4580	41	
17	4618	42	
18	4632	43	
19	4685	44	
20	4720	45	
21	37415796	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

K. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Kemour X

Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deducted in former pay Rolls.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Press

(545) Copyist.

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Kenour

Pvt. | Capt. Augustine Tabb's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess

(545) Copyist.

K. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Kennour

Pvt. ; { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess

Copyist.

(545)

K. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Keamor

Pvt. Captain Benjamin Spiller's Co. of 2d Virginia State Regiment under the command of Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

~~of~~ from Mar. 15 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 1/2 months.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Press

Copyist.

(545)

R | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Remer

Pvt. | Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't under the command of Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Coville
Copyist.

(543)

K. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Keamor
Pvt.

Capt. B. C. Spiller's Company, 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Ness.

Copyist.

(545)

K. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Keamor

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~ .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Hiss

Copyist.

(545)

K. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Kemer

Pvt. Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 to Aug. 1, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Miss

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Keamon

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Criss

Copyist.

(545)

K	2	Virginia State Regiment.

James Keamor

Appears with the rank of Prvt on a

List

of Cap[t] Benj[n] C. Spillar's Company 2[d] Virginia State Regement

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated White Plains

Sepr. 8, 1778.

Time to serve, March 1st, 1780.

Remarks: Present

Number of record:

6

(545m)

W P Ripsley
Copyist.

K. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Kerner

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin C. Spiller's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: K absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess

Copyist.

(545)

K. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Kemour

Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 2 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Deducted in May, 79.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Press.

(545) Copyist.

K. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Keamour

Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3 Dollars.

Amount 11 1/3 Dollars.

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Weiss.

(545) Copyist.

K. | 2. | Virginia State Regiment.

James Keamour

Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars.

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file [illegible] v. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Press

(545) Copyist.

K. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Keamour

Pvt. Captain Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess

Copyist.

(545)

K. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Kemour

Pvt.; { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess

Copyist.

(545)

K. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Kemour

Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb.; 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niss.

Copyist.

(545)

K. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Kemour

Pvt.; { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niss.

(545) Copyist.

K. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Kemour

Pvt. Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. G. Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Weiss.

Copyist.

(545)

K. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Kennour

Pvt., { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Joined since mustered.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Niess.

Copyist.

(545)

K. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Keanor

Pvt.; { Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~ .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin C. Spiller's and Capt. Augustine Tabb's Company.

Ries

Copyist.

(545)

237

Keamour, James

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keamor, James

538

Keemings, Thomas

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kimmings, Thomas

539

Kelley, John

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelly, John

540

Kelly, Ambrose

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3391 3547	26	
2	3531	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Ko | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ambrose Kelly

Pvt., { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Gary

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Ambrose Kelly

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1771

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J Barry

(545) Copyist.

x 541

Kelly John

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35913082	26	
2	3136	27	
3	3188	28	
4	3244	29	
5	3276	30	
6	3319	31	
7	3374	32	
8	3425	33	
9	3460	34	
10	3511	35	
11	3544	36	
12	3584	37	
13	3624	38	
14	3685	39	
15	3711	40	
16	3744	41	
17	3785	42	
18	3823	43	
19	3861	44	
20	3904	45	
21	3945	46	
22	3983	47	
23	37415657	48	
24	5714	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jno. Kelley

Pvt., { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ from 10 Mch until 1 May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1/2 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 1/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

K. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Kelly

Pvt., { Captain James Quarles' Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file Nov. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Captain William Long's Company.

Niess

Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Kelley

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ from 1 May to 1 June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Dang

(545) Copyist.

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Kelley

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from 1st June to 1st July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

(545) Copyist.

Ko | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Kelley

Pvt., { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ from 1st July to 1st Aug, 1781

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Barry

(545) Copyist.

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Kelley

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

S Gray

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Kelley

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

of Capt James Quarles' Company * of the Second Virg^a State Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Sepr 9th, 1778.

NOTE:—"I do Certifie that the above Soldiers are to Serve untill the 1st day of March 1780, (Except John Gibson, William Hewel, Nathl Spencer & John Hill) whose time of Service will expire, early next Spring—James Quarles Capt."

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

W P Ripley
Copyist

(555)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Kelley

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Keller

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 3 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: deducted from former P.R.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Bray

Copyist.

(545)

K. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Kelley

Cpt., { Captain James Quarles' Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Dec 24, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Quarles' and Captain William Long's Company.

Niess

(543) Copyist.

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Kelley

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Company of the 2d Virginia State Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Kelly

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 5, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Kelly

Pvt, { Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 ,

Pay per month 6 7/2 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/2 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

S Parry

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Kelly

Pvt, | Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time " , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 11 1/9

Amount 11 1/9 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Sparry
Copyist.

(545)

No. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Kelly

Pvt., { Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 1/2 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Kelly

Pvt, { Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Kelly

Pvt., { Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Rolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 16

Amount 16 2/3 Rolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Spang

Copyist.

(545)

K6 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jan Kelly

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 93 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 93 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J Gray

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Kelly

Pvt, Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

S Barry

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Kelley

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid 1, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Spann

Copyist.

(545)

16 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Kelley

Pvt, { Captain James Quarles' Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Kelly,

Pvt, { Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

S Bang

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Kelly

Pvt, { Capt. William Long's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Quarles' and Capt. William Long's Company.

J Dang

(545) Copyist.

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

John Kelley

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Capt Quarles' Men not drawn for on accot of their being absent the Months June & July, and now present

(Revolutionary War)

List dated

Not dated, 17

John Kelley - - - 13/3

Number of record

3

(545m)

W P Ripley
Copyist.

542

Kemer, James

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keamor, James

5-3

Kemour, James

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keamor, James

5-4

Kemp, James

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Camp, James

x 545

Kemp Peter

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33911764	26	
2	1803	27	
3	1838	28	
4	1910	29	
5	1914	30	
6	2017	31	
7	2091	32	
8	2135	33	
9	2169	34	
10	2211	35	
11	2243	36	
12	2294	37	
13	2334	38	
14	2372	39	
15	37415954	40	
16	39 16 3490	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

K. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Kenny

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Garnett's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 15 March to 1 May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 1 1/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 1/2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Examined

Copyist

(545)

K. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Kenny

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Garnett's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 15 April to 1 June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Jackson

(545) Copyist

R. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Kenny

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Garnett's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 June to 1 July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) Copyist

C. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Camp x

Pvt., {Capt. John Dudley's Company, 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 July to 1 Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) Gibbons Copyist

K. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Kemp

Pvt., { Captain John Dudley's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) Copyist

6 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Camp

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt. John Dudley's Company 2d. V. S Regt of the mens servetud; Certifying where they are

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Sept 9th, 1778.

Place Where, Present

When Enlisted, , 17

Time has to serve, 1 Mar, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

W O Ripley

(545m)

Copyist.

K. 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Kerry

Pvt., { Capt. John Dudley's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Sept. to 1 Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 2/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jany, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

(545) Copyist.

K. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter George

Pvt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

J. Garnett
Copyist

(545)

K. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Kerns

Pvt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Copyist

C. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Camp

Pvt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Jostone

(545) Copyist

Peter Carr

Pvt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Jackson

 Copyist

K. | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Kemp

Pvt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Greene

Copyist

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Kemp

Pvt., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 doll

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

[signature] Copyist

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Kemp

Pri., { Capt. John Hudson's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time ..., 17

Commencement of pay ..., 17

To what time paid ..., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Lockwood
Copyist

(545)

3 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Peter Camp

Pvt, { Capt. John Hudson's Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Philadelphia

Dec 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Garnett's, Captain John Dudley's, and Captain John Hudson's Company.

Porter

(543) Copyist.

K | | 32

Peter Kempf

Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn Himself

Time May 15, 1783.

Sum £59. S11. D.5.

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page 53

J. W. Wilkinson

(547) Copyist.

546

Kemp Thomas

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Camp Thomas

547

Kempe, Peter

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kemp, Peter

548

Keyser, William

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33914732	26	33993386
2	4803	27	3431
3	4851	28	3480
4	4900	29	3522
5	4996	30	3574
6	5055	31	3586
7	5106	32	3628
8	5157	33	3690
9	5208	34	37415819
10	3599 4731	35	9 34 19
11	4741	36	
12	4796	37	
13	4833	38	
14	4888	39	
15	4930	40	
16	4971	41	
17	5012	42	
18	5055	43	
19	5097	44	
20	5140	45	
21	5182	46	
22	5226	47	
23	5268	48	
24	5310	49	
25	5353	50	

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark:

See also

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Geyer

Capt. Philip Taliaferro's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr 5 to May, 17 78

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1/2 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

2

Virginia
State Regiment.

Wm Kyser

Capt. Philip Taliaferro's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 1, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter

Copyist.

(545)

2 | Virginia State Regiment,

Wm Tyler

Capt. Philip Taliaferro's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June to July, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Elliott

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Commission

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott

Copyist.

(543)

C P | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Pearson

Pt , Capt. Philip Taliaferro's Company.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 5 to Apr 5, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Carter
Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Feuser

, { Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July to Aug, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Corbin
Copyist.

(545)

K 2 Virginia
State Regiment.

William Keyser

Spor., { Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1778

Roll dated White Plains
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment till Mar 1 1780.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Light Infantry -

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott
Copyist.

(543)

G | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Geyser

Col., { Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. to Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter

(545) Copyist.

K 2 Virginia State Regiment.

William Jesse

Pvt. | Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778

Roll dated Cite Point Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: at Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott Copyist.

(543)

G | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Geyser

Pvt. | Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. 15 to Oct. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ......, 17

Commencement of pay ......, 17

To what time paid ......, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's, and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Coles

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Keyser

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Cap. Thomas Minor's Company 2nd Virginia State Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated White Plains Sep' 8th 1778

Enlistm't, , 17

Time to serve, march 1, 1780

Remarks: Light Infantry

Number of record:

7

(545m)

W O Ripley

Compiler.

7 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Keysor

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Carter

(545) Copyist.

K 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Carter

Pvt., | Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Roll dated Middle Brook

Dec. 24, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott
Copyist.

(543)

K. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Kaiser

2d V. { Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Dec. 2, 1778.

Appointed ...., 17

Commissioned ...., 17

Enlisted ...., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott

(543) *Copyist.*

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Keyser

Pvt., Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Poole

(545) Copyist.

K

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Nelson

Spar. { Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Jany 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott

Copyist.

(543)

K 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Geyor

Pt. { Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 0 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 0 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Cooke
Copyist.

(545)

7 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Keyser

Pvt., Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 0

Amount 16 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter

(545) Copyist.

G | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Gregor

Pvt., Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence —

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Coster

Copyist.

(545)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Fraser

Cpl., { Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Roll dated Middle Brook

Feby 4, 1779

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Everett

Copyist.

(543)

K 2 Virginia State Regiment.

William Keyser

Col., Capt. Thomas Minor's Co., 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook.

August, 1779

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Everett

Copyist.

(543)

G | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Gayson

Capt. | Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter

Copyist.

(545)

K 2 Virginia State Regiment.

William Keaton
Pvt. | Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Mar. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Camp.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott
Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Keysor

Pvt. | Captain Thomas Minor's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Poh?

(545) Copyist.

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Kenser

Pvt. | Capt. Thomas Minor's Co., 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook May 7, 1779

Appointed ...., 17

Commissioned ...., 17

Enlisted ...., 17

Term of enlistment 3 ws

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott

Copyist.

(543)

9 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Jenes

Pvt. | Capt. Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

(545)

Porter
Copyist.

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Keyser

Pvt., Captain Thomas Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter

Copyist.

(545)

F | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Geyer

Pvt | Capt. Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter

(545) Copyist.

K 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Kaiser

Pvt. | Capt. Thomas Minor's Co., 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Clove July 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott
Copyist.

(543)

K 2 Virginia State Regiment.

William Keyzor

Pvt. | Capt. Thomas Minor's Co., 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith Clar[illegible] June 2, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott

Copyist.

(543)

K — 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Keyser

Serj., Capt. Thomas Minor's Co., 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779

Roll dated Camp Smith Clove Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed ...., 17

Commissioned ...., 17

Enlisted ...., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: Light Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott
Copyist.

(543)

K 2 Virginia State Regiment.

William Keyzer

Pri't, | Capt. Thomas Minor's Co., 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapan Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Elliott
Copyist.

(543)

G | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Geyser

Pvt, { Capt. Minor's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties:

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Keysor

Pvt., { Captain Nathaniel Welch's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 0 Dollars

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Porter
Copyist.

(545)

N | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Nexson

Pvt. | Captain Nathaniel Welch's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Febr, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 70

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Taliaferro's, Capt. Thomas Minor's and Capt. Nathaniel Welch's Company.

Corbey

(545) Copyist.

K | |

Wm Keyson

Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom drawn Himself

Time May 10, 1783.

Sum £ 58 S. 9 D. 10

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 55

J. W. Walkinson

Copyist.

(547)

549

Keyser, William

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keyser, William

+ 520

Simmings, Thomas

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3591 9185	26	
2	9236	27	
3	9381	28	
4	9463	29	
5	9518	30	
6	9608	31	
7	9711	32	
8	9847	33	
9	37416031	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Flemings

Pt. Captain John Lewis' Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 8 of March till 1 May, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 1/2 Mos

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

A. M. Spencer

Copyist.

(545)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Tho. Cummings

Pvt, Captain John Lewis' Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, Mar'ch & June, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

R. L. Spence

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thos Kennings

Pvt , { Captain John Lewis' Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 Augt till 1 Septr, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence —

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

Wm Spencer
Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thos Simmons

Pt, { Captain Boswell's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 Sept to 1 Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W. W. Spencer

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Keemins

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Cap Jn° Lewis's Comp. 2d Virgn S. Regt commd by Col° G. Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sep 9th, 1778.

Time of Enlist, Apr 17, 1777.

Time to serve for, 3 years

Remarks: Present

Number of record

11

(545m)

W. A. Ripley

Copyist.

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Thos Cummings

Pvt.

Capt. M. Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778

Roll dated Camp Liddle Rock Dec 27, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Fort Winston

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

Copyist.

(543)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thos Cummings
Pvt. | Capt. M. Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Middle Brook Dec 27, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick at New Winsor

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

J. O'Neill
Copyist.

(543)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Pvt. Jennings

Capt. M. Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Jan 16, 1779

Appointed ,17

Commissioned ,17

Enlisted ,17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died 25 of Dec 78

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Thomas Kimmins

Pvt , { Capt. Machen Boswell's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ...., 1779

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 5/6 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 18 5/6 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: omitted on former P. R

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

.... Copyist.

(545)

551

Kimmins, Thomas

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kimmings, Thomas

552

King Francis Jr

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35901735	26	35901022
2	7817	27	9065
3	7919	28	9164
4	8132	29	9114
5	8158	30	37415730
6	8193	31	
7	8245	32	
8	8294	33	
9	341	34	
10	8376	35	
11	8405	36	
12	8445	37	
13	8477	38	
14	8522	39	
15	8562	40	
16	8601	41	
17	8647	42	
18	8690	43	
19	8732	44	
20	8175	45	
21	8817	46	
22	8860	47	
23	8900	48	
24	8941	49	
25	8981	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Pay

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Francis King

Pt. | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Jan 15, 1779.

Appointed ...., 17 .

Commissioned ...., 17 .

Enlisted ...., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Jourdinan

Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Francis King

Pri | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

F. Jiang
Copyist.

(545)

P | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Francis Perry

Pri | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of Jan 1st [illegible] to 1st May, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1/2 mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount in Dolls 3 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

S. Barry
Copyist.

(545)

K 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Francis King

Pvt. | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ from 1st May to 1 June, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month ....

Time of service .... 1 mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount ....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Spang
Copyist.

(545)

K 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Francis Prima

Pvt. | Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1775.

Roll dated White Plains Aug. 4, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

(543) Copyist.

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Francis King. Jun.

Pri | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from the 1st July to 1st Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time .... , 17 .

Commencement of pay .... , 17 .

To what time paid .... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

S. Berry

Copyist.

(545)

K 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Francis King Junr

Pvt., { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(543)

K 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Francis King

Pvt., { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Point

Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(543)

R | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Francis King

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

S Wang

Copyist

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Francis King Jnr.

Private

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the Soldiers in Capt Bernard's Compy who had no pay drawn for them in the Months of June & July last, on acct of being Mustered Absent, but are now present.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Octo. 22d, 1778.

Francis King Jnr, Private

£3 1/3 Dollars

Number of record

4

(545m)

S W P Ridley

Copyist.

K 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Francis King

Pvt., { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia
State Regiment.

Francis King

Pri | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 3 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Entitled in former pay rolls

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

B. Lang
Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Francis Perry

Pri , Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl , 1779 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Perry
Copyist

(545)

K 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Francis King

Pvt, { Captain Peter Bernard's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith Clove June 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On detachment

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(543)

R | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Francis King

Pri., { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month ....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

J Barry
Copyist

(545i)

K 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Francis King

Pvt., { Captain Peter Bernard's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Clove July 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Francis King

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Copyist

(545i)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Francis King

Pvt., Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp of Middle Brook Feby 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Francis King

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 7/3 Dolls

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Copyist

(545)

K 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Francis King

Pvt., { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Mar 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Kardman

Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Francis King

Pvt, Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month ....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Young

Copyist

(545)

K 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Francis King

Pvt., Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Apr. 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted P ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(543)

K 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Frances King

Pvt, Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 0 " 12 Doll

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Sparg Copyist

(545)

[illegible]

[illegible], Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks; .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

K 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Francis King

Pvt , | Captain Peter Bernard's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July , 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rumsfair

Aug 3 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Francis King

Pvt., Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1 : 8 : 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

S. J. Cary
Copyist

(545i)

K

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Francis King

Pvt, | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Clove

Sept. 0, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(543)

K 2 **Virginia State Regiment.**

Francis King

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 [illegible]

Time of service 1 Yr

Whole time of service

Subsistence 0

Amount 11 [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

[illegible]

Copyist

(545i)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Francis King

Pr, { Capt. John McElheny's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Spang
Copyist

(545)

553

King Francis Sr

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35907767	26	
2	7870	27	
3	7918	28	
4	7984	29	
5	8046	30	
6	8134	31	
7	8022	32	
8	8083	33	
9	37407721	34	
10	15728	35	
11	16009	36	
12	3918 7814	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment

Francis King

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. Peter Bernard's and Lieut Thomas Ranson's Quotas of men stationed in York Garrison for one month from March 15 to April 15, 1778.

Paid April April 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

K

2 | **Virginia State Regiment.**

Francis King

Pvt., { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElhany's Company.

Hardman

(543) *Copyist.*

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Francis King

Pvt., Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Princetown

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(548)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Francis King

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Not Principal

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Copyist

(545)

K 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Francis King

Pvt., Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted " , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Prince Town

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Francis King Jun.

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Spang

Copyist

(545)

Rev | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Francis King Jr.

Pvt. | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the~~ month

of from the 1st July to 1st Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month .... 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .... 12 days

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount .... 4 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: Discd 12th Aug.

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

S. Burns

(545) Copyist.

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Francis King

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: sick Princeton

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Spang

(545i) Copyist

K 2 . Virginia State Regiment.

Francis, King Senr

Pvt., Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged July 12

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(548)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Francis King

Private

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the Soldiers in Capt Bernard's Compy who had no pay drawn for them in the Months of June & July last, on acct of being Mustered Absent, but are now present.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Octo. 22d, 1778.

Francis King Private Discharged

Number of record

4

(545m)

W O Ritsley

Copyist

K | 2 | Y. State Regt

Francis King
2d V. State Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of (*return torn*) Reenlisted in Genl Muhlenberg's Brigade from the 2 (*return torn*) of F(*return torn*) the 15th of March 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Bounty, 150 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548*d*)

R E Wines

Copyist.

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Francis King

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt Peter Bernard's Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment Commanded by Colo Gregory Smith.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated 17

NOTE: "N. B. Thos Hayes Jeduthan George Edwd Iveson Robt Plummer & John Ripley enlisted some time the last of Novemr 1776 for three years the others to serve three years from the 1st of march 1777 — Peter Bernard Capt 2d V. S. R."

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

554

King Henry

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35907740	26	35909120
2	7769	27	9145
3	7830	28	37415731
4	7871	29	6010
5	7919	30	3916 3525
6	7983	31	3918 7815
7	8023	32	
8	8140	33	
9	8089	34	
10	8144	35	
11	8246	36	
12	8304	37	
13	8422	38	
14	8500	39	
15	8556	40	
16	8670	41	
17	8712	42	
18	8744	43	
19	8787	44	
20	8839	45	
21	8923	46	
22	8942	47	
23	8998	48	
24	9039	49	
25	9068	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry King

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1771.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Rolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Spang

Copyist

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry King

Pvt.

Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from the 1st July to 1st Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 rolls

Time of service ..... 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 rolls

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry King

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Lock Princeton

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Spang

Copyist

(545i)

16 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry King

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1776

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Left Princeton

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Copyist

(545)

Ke | **2** | **Virginia State Regiment.**

Henry King

Pvt

Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ from 1st May to 1st June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry King
Pr. | Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

~~of~~ Jan 15 all to 1 Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1/2 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Dolls 3 1/3

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

S. Gray
Copyist.

(545)

K	2	Virginia State Regiment

Henry King

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

PAY ROLL

of Capt. Peter Bernard's and Lieut Thomas Ranson's Quotas of men stationed in York Garrison for one month from March 15 to April 15, 1778.

Paid April April 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry King

Pt. , { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Bayles

Copyist.

(543)

K 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry King
Pvt. { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 1778.

Appointed ...., 17 .

Commissioned ...., 17 .

Enlisted ...., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: Sick at Prince Town

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardiman
Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry King

Pvt, { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Prince Town

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

15 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry King

Pvt. | Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept., 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry King

Pvt. , Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated West Point

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

(543) *Copyist.*

N | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry Jinn
Pvt., { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct. & Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed ...., 17 .

Commissioned ...., 17 .

Enlisted ...., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: New Windsor, sick

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry King
Private

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the Soldiers in Capt Bernard's Compy who had no pay drawn for them in the Months of June & July last, on acct of being Mustered Absent, but are now present.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Octo. 22d, 1778.

Henry King Private
13 1/3 Dollars

Number of record
4
(545m)

W P Ripley
Copyist.

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry King

Pvt. , Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Jan 15, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: New Windsor Hospl.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(543)

K 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry ring

Pvt, Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Feby 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fish Kill Hosp.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(543)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry, Wm

Pvt., { Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Mar. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fish Kill

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Harris Lino[?]
Pvt. | Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Apr. 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Fish Kill

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(543)

K 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Henry King
Pvt

Captain Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 7, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(543)

K. 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry King

Pvt , { Captain Peter Bernard's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May , 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith Clove

June 19 , 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 1st June sent to Summerset Hospital sick

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(543)

K 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Henry King
Pvt.

Captain Peter Bernard's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Farm July 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick & sent to Sunniset Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(543)

K 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Henry King
Pvt.

Captain Peter Bernard's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaw Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick near Camp.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

(543)

K 2 **Virginia State Regiment.**

Henry King

Pvt., Capt. Peter Bernard's Co., 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Hardman

Copyist.

(543)

K 2 Virginia State Regiment.

Henry King

Pvt. Capt. John McElheny's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dolls

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Copyist

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry King

Pvt , Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 1/3

Amount 11 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Spary
Copyist

(545i)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry King

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 4/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Copyist

(545i)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry King

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 3/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Joined since Mustered and Omitted in the month of May

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

Bang

Copyist

(545i)

No. 2

Virginia State Regiment.

Henry King

Pvt.

Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 lbs

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

J Parry

Copyist

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry King

Pvt, Capt. Peter Bernard's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dolls

Time of service 8 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 53 1/2 Dolls

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Joined since muster & Omitted in June. July. Oct. Nov. Dec Jan & Feby.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Bernard's and Capt. John McElheny's Company.

J Pay

Copyist

(545)

K

Henry King
Pvt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom drawn Peter Tunell

Time Nov 20, 1787.

Sum £54. 5. 3. D. 10

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 56

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(547)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Henry King

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt Peter Bernard's Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment Commanded by Colo Gregory Smith.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated 17

NOTE: "N. B. Thos Hayes Jeduthan George Edwd Iveson Robt Plummer & John Ripley enlisted some time the last of Novemr 1776 for three years the others to serve three years from the 1st of march 1777 — Peter Bernard Capt 2d V. S. R."

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

555

King William

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35910256	26	35910481
2	9228	27	0518
3	9348	28	0566
4	9411	29	0657
5	9451	30	0610
6	9526	31	37416064
7	9618	32	
8	9702	33	
9	9754	34	
10	9794	35	
11	9843	36	
12	9888	37	
13	9939	38	
14	9967	39	
15	35910012	40	
16	0053	41	
17	0098	42	
18	0139	43	
19	0183	44	
20	0225	45	
21	0268	46	
22	0307	47	
23	0349	48	
24	0396	49	
25	0433	50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Wm. King

Capt. M. Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Jany 16, 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at N. Windsor

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William King

Pvt., Capt. Machen Boswell's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollar

Time of service 4 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 26 2/3 Dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Formerly [illegible] Mustered

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

(545) [signature] Copyist.

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Williams King

Pvt.

Capt. M. Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Middle Brook Dec 27, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at New Winsor

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

J. O'Neill
Copyist.

(543)

K

Wm King

Pvt.

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Capt. M. Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Dec. 2d, 1778.

Appointed ...., 17 .

Commissioned ...., 17 .

Enlisted ...., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: Sick at New Windsor

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W. O. Nills
Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm Berry

Pvt, { Captain John Lewis' Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars ,

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Died Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

Wm Spencer

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William King

Pr, { Captain John Lewis' Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 May to 1 June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 1/2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Recd pay to 1st April & Mustered in May

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

M Spencer

(545) Copyist.

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm King

Pvt, { Captain John Lewis' Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 May till 1 Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Joined

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W M Spencer

(545) Copyist.

Lyon Henry

Pvt, { Captain Boswell's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 Sept to 1 Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W M Spencer

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William King

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Cap Jn° Lewis's Comp. 2ᵈ Virgⁿ S. Regᵗ commᵈ by Col° G. Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sep. 9th, 1778.

Time of Enlistᵗ, Mar., 1777.

Time to serve for, 3 Years

Remarks: at Hospital

Number of record

11

(545m)

HP Ripley
Copyist.

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm King

Pvt, { Captain John Lewis' Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

Wm Spencer

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William King

Pvt., { Captain Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Clove Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Captain Machen Boswell's Company.

Dorsey

Copyist.

(543)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

William King

Pvt, { Captain Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Roll dated Camp Ramapough Oct 1, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : On guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Captain Machen Boswell's Company.

J. O'Neill

Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William King

Pvt, { Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 1/3

Amount 11 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W. T. Spencer
Copyist.

(545)

2

Virginia
State Regiment.

William King
Pvt

Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp. Hamilton August 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

Copyist.

(543)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

William King

Pvt, { Captain Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1779

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov. 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Captain Machen Boswell's Company.

J. O'Neill

Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wil^m King

Pvt- , Captain Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1779.

Roll dated Philadelphia Dec. 17 , 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Captain Machen Boswell's Company.

J O Neil *Copyist.*

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William King

Pr, Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W. Lewis
Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William Berry

Pvt., { Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W. T. Spencer

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William King

Pvt, { Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Aug. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W M Shriver

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William King

Pvt, Captain Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Clove July 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' aud Captain Machen Boswell's Company.

J. O'Neill
Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William King

Pvt | Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove June 12, 1779

Appointed ...., 17

Commissioned ...., 17

Enlisted ...., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: On Command Trenton

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

J O Vills
Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William King

Pvt, { Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

McSpinnir
Copyist.

(545)

78 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William King

Cpl, { Capt. Machen Boswell's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W M Sherrer

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William King

Pvt, { Capt. Machen Boswell's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W. Spencer

Copyist.

(545)

2

Virginia State Regiment,

William King

Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 1, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

J. O'Neill

Copyist.

(543)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Pvt. William King

Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany 1779

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Feby 3, 1779.

Appointed ...., 17

Commissioned ...., 17

Enlisted ...., 17

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

J O Vilp
Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William King

Pvt, { Capt. Machen Boswell's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

[illegible] Lonier
Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William King

Pvt | Capt. Boswell's Company in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook May 4, 1779.

Appointed ...., 17

Commissioned ...., 17

Enlisted ...., 17

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: On forage Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

Wells

Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

William King

Pvt. | Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook April 5th, 1779

Appointed ...., 17

Commissioned ...., 17

Enlisted ...., 17

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

T. Riley
Copyist.

(543)

	2	Virginia State Regiment.

William King

Pvt., { Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W M Sherman

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Wm King

Pvt., { Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

M. Sherman

Copyist.

(545)

K

William King
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

Revolutionary War.

By whom drawn Capt Boswell

Time May 30, 1783.

Sum £ 60 0.5.7 D.1.

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page 55

J. N. Nelkinson

Copyist.

(547)

K

William King
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn Capt Boswell

Time May 30, 1783.

Sum £ 60 .5 .7 D. 1.

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 55

J. W. Wilkinson

(547) Copyist.

226

Knight James

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 9 0 9170	26	35 9 1 6328
2	9217	27	0371
3	9265	28	0413
4	9319	29	0455
5	9376	30	0498
6	9432	31	0541
7	9490	32	0625
8	9547	33	0583
9	9580	34	37416062
10	9637	35	[illegible]
11	9668	36	
12	9720	37	
13	9764	38	
14	9810	39	
15	9854	40	
16	9900	41	
17	9943	42	
18	9988	43	
19	35 9 1 00030	44	
20	0073	45	
21	0114	46	
22	0154	47	
23	0198	48	
24	0242	49	
25	0284	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Knight

Pearkl, { Capt. Machen Boswell's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 6 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

M'Pherson

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2

Virginia
State Regiment.

James Knight

Corpl { Capt. M. Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook
Jany 16, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

J O Tully
Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Knight

Capt, { Capt. Machen Boswell's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 1/2 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 18 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Joined Since Musterd Omitted from 15. March to 1 May

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

M. Sherman

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Knight

Corpl, { Capt. Machen Boswell's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 17 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 52 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: deducted in former Pay Rolls, Joined since Mustered

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

J. M. Skinner
Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Knight

Capt. { Capt. M. Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Dec 27, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Brunswick

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

C. D. Vills
Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Knight

Corpl., { Captain Boswell's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 Sept. to 1 Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W M Spencer

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Knight

Corpl, { Captain John Lewis' Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 15 of March to 1. May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 1/2 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 11 Dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W M Spencer

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Knight

Corp'l, { Captain John Lewis' Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 May to 1 June, 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W. L. Slemons
Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Knight

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

List

of Cap Jn° Lewis's Comp. 2d Virgn S. Regt commd by Col° G. Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sep. 9th, 1778.

Time of Enlistt, Apl 29, 1777.

Time to serve for, 3 years

Remarks: at Hospital

Number of record

11

(545m)

W P Ripley

Copyist.

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jas. Knight

Cook | Captain John Lewis' Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st Augt. till 1st Septr., 1778.

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay ...., 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: Sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

Wm. Spencer
Copyist.

(545)

3 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Wright

Capt. John Lewis' Company of 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W. P. Thomson

Copyist.

(345)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Knight

Corpl. { Captain John Lewis' Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

M. C. Ferrier

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Knight

Corpl

Capt. M. Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1778

Roll dated Camp at Middle Brook Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Brunswick

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

T O'Neill
Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Knight
Capt. | Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook April 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

J. O. Vill
Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Knight

Corp'l, { Capt. Machen Boswell's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

Wm Skinner

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Knight

Corpl | Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779

Roll dated Camp. Middle Brook March 6, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

C O'Neill
Copyist.

(543)

Y | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Francis Knight

Corpl., { Capt. Machen Boswell's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W. T. Spencer

Copyist.

(545)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Pvt. Thos. Knight
Boyd

Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany. Feby. March April May, 1779

Roll dated June 12, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Johnson, Joseph

Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 17/3 Dollars

Time of service 2. 2mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 14 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omitted in a former Pay Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W. P. Kerrick

Copyist.

(545)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Pvt. James Knight
Capt. Capt. Boswell's Company in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook, March 7, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Knight

Capt. Machen Boswell's Company, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W. Skaggs

Copyist.

(545)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Pvt. Knight

Company { Captain Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1779

Roll dated Camp Smith's Cove July 9, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Captain Machen Boswell's Company.

Copyist.

(543)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

James Wright

Corpl. Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Hamilton August 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

D. Weld

Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Knight

Corpl, { Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Aug. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W. M. Sherrer

Copyist.

(545)

78	2	Virginia State Regiment.

James Knight

Corpl, { Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W. H. Spencer
Copyist.

(545)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

James Knight

Corpl, Captain Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Yorktown Oct 1, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Captain Machen Boswell's Company.

Copyist.

(543)

C | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Knight

Corpl. { Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 6 1/3

Amount 11 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W M Sherrer

Copyist.

(545)

2

Virginia
State Regiment.

James Knight

Capt. Captain Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 17 79

Roll dated Camp Smith's Cove Sept 6, 17 79

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Captain Machen Boswell's Company.

Copyist.

(543)

75	2	Virginia State Regiment.

James Knight

Corpl. { Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 17 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

M Shenen

Copyist.

(545)

2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Name Knight

Rank, Captain Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Philadelphia Dec 17, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Captain Machen Boswell's Company.

Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Knight

Corp. Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 0

Amount 1 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W M Clarke

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

James Knight

Corp. { Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 2 3 0

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount 17 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W. Spencer

Copyist.

(545)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Pvt. James Knight

Capt. Captain Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw N.Y. 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' aud Captain Machen Boswell's Company.

Copyist.

(543)

2 Virginia State Regiment.

Samuel Knight

Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook July 3, 17 79

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

Copyist.

(543)

K

James Knight
Corpl. Lift.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom drawn himself

Time Decr 1st, 1784.

Sum £ 74. S. 0 D. 6.

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 56

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(547)

557

Knox Jeremiah

2 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35909171	26	35910634
2	9221	27	37416070
3	9295	28	
4	9363	29	
5	9422	30	
6	9480	31	
7	9530	32	
8	9620	33	
9	9706	34	
10	9803	35	
11	9890	36	
12	9979	37	
13	35910065	38	
14	0149	39	
15	0166	40	
16	0208	41	
17	0257	42	
18	0293	43	
19	0337	44	
20	0379	45	
21	0422	46	
22	0465	47	
23	0501	48	
24	0549	49	
25	0592	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Jeremiah Knot

Capt. M. Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : Sick at Green Town

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

Copyist.

(543)

Virginia
State Regiment.

Jeremiah Knox

Capt. M. Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 17

Roll dated Camp at Middle Brook Dec. 27, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at New Town

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

Copyist.

(543)

2

Virginia
State Regiment.

Jeremiah Knot

Capt. M. Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 17

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook June 16, 1779

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Trenton

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jerry Knox

Corp'l, Captain John Lewis' Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 15 of March to 1 May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 1/2 Years

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 11 Dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W M Spencer

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jeremiah Knox

Pvt, { Captain John Lewis' Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 May to 1 June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W Spencer
Copyist.

(545)

Jeremiah Burk

Pvt, { Captain John Lewis' Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at home

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W. W. Scherer

Copyist.

3	2	Virginia State Regiment.

Jeremiah Troy

PR, { Capt. John Lewis' Company of 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Det'd Coryell Ferry

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W. M. Shaw

Copyist.

(345)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jeremiah Gray

Cpl., { Captain John Lewis' Company of 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. Dec. 1778, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Paid

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

M. Shum

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jeremiah Knox

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Cap Jn° Lewis's Comp. 2d Virg^a S. Reg^t comm^d by Col° G. Smith.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sep. 9th, 1778.

Time of Enlist^t, May 1, 1777.

Time to serve for, 3 years

Remarks: at Hospital

Number of record

11

(545m)

N O Rafsley

Copyist

3 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jeremiah Knox

Pvt., { Captain Boswell's Company of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 Sept. to 1 Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W M Sherman

Copyist.

(545)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jeremiah Knox

Pvt., { Captain Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Clove Sept 6, 1779

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Captain Machen Boswell's Company.

(543) Copyist.

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jeremiah Knox

Pvt, { Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 1/3

Amount 11 Dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W W Sherman

Copyist.

(545)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Jeremiah Grant

Pvt — Captain Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Armstrong Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 M/1

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Captain Machen Boswell's Company.

Copyist.

(543)

3	2	Virginia State Regiment.

Jeremiah Knox

Cpl., { Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W Clemmer

Copyist.

(545)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Jeremiah Lacy

Pvt., { Captain Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1779

Roll dated Camp Hackenstraw Nov 1779

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Captain Machen Boswell's Company.

Copyist.

(543)

7 | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jeremiah Knox

Pvt., { Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

Wm Lewis

(545) Copyist.

R. L. 2

Virginia State Regiment.

Pvt. Geo Knox

Pvt., { Captain Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Philadelphia Dec 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Captain Machen Boswell's Company.

Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jeremiah Fox

Pr, { Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W M Kenon

Copyist.

(545)

2

Virginia
State Regiment.

Pvt. Jeremiah Kno-

Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the orgapization named above for the month

of Jany, 1779

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Feby 5, 1779

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Trenton

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

D. Neill
Copyist.

(543)

Virginia
State Regiment.

Jeremiah Moor

Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 79

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 6, 17 79

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died Trent Town

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

C. D. Neill
Copyist.

(543)

Virginia
State Regiment.

2

Jeremiah Knox

Capt. Machen Boswell's Co, in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March 17 79

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook April 5 , 17 79

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Sick at Trenton

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

Copyist.

(543)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Pvt. Jeremiah Knot

Capt. Boswell's Company in the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. Gregory Smith.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April 17 79

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook May 7, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : Aide at Trenton

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

Copyist.

(543)

2

Virginia
State Regiment.

Ephriah Mar-

Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Camp Smith's Cove 1779

Roll dated June 12, 1779

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jeremiah Gray

Pvt, { Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 14 1/2 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omitted in former Pay Rolls

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

W. Spencer

Copyist.

(545)

R. 2 **Virginia State Regiment.**

Jeremiah Knox

Pvt, { Captain Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Roll dated Camp 2 miles above Culp 9, 1779

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Captain Machen Boswell's Company.

Copyist.

(543)

K | 2 | Virginia State Regiment.

Jeremiah Terry

Pvt, { Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Aug. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

M C Stevens

Copyist.

(545)

2

Virginia State Regiment.

Pvt. Elimiah Knox

Capt. Machen Boswell's Co. of the 2d Virginia State Reg't commanded by Col. William Brent.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramsey's August 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lewis' and Capt. Machen Boswell's Company.

Copyist.

(543)

MICROCOPY

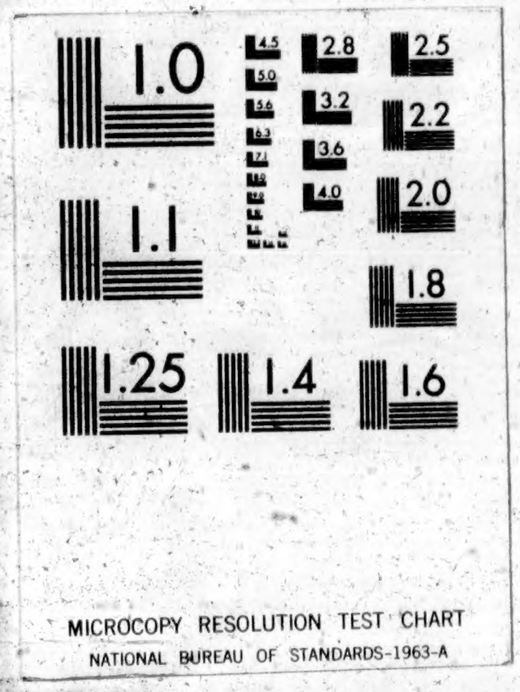
881

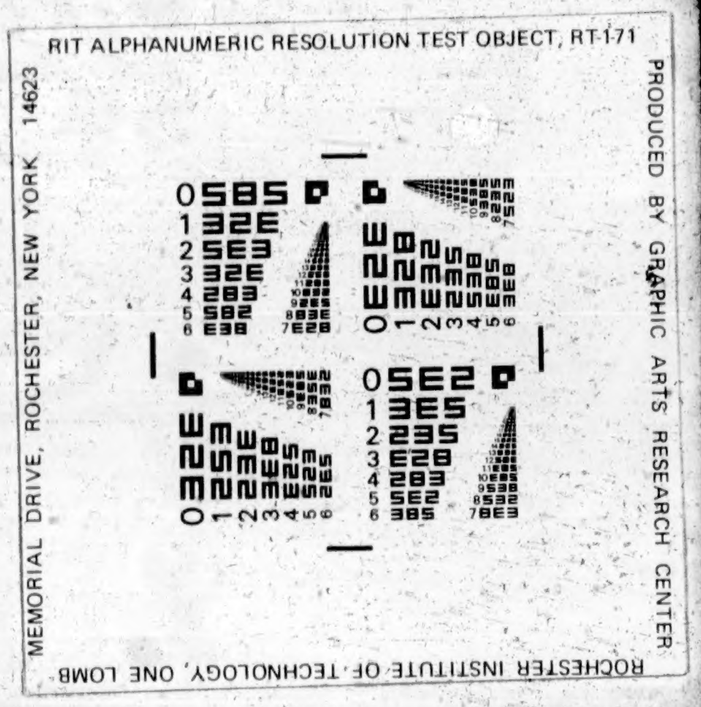
ROLL

948

END

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934


1.0
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
4.0
2.0
1.1
1.8
1.25
1.4
1.6
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A


RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-1-71
MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623
PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB